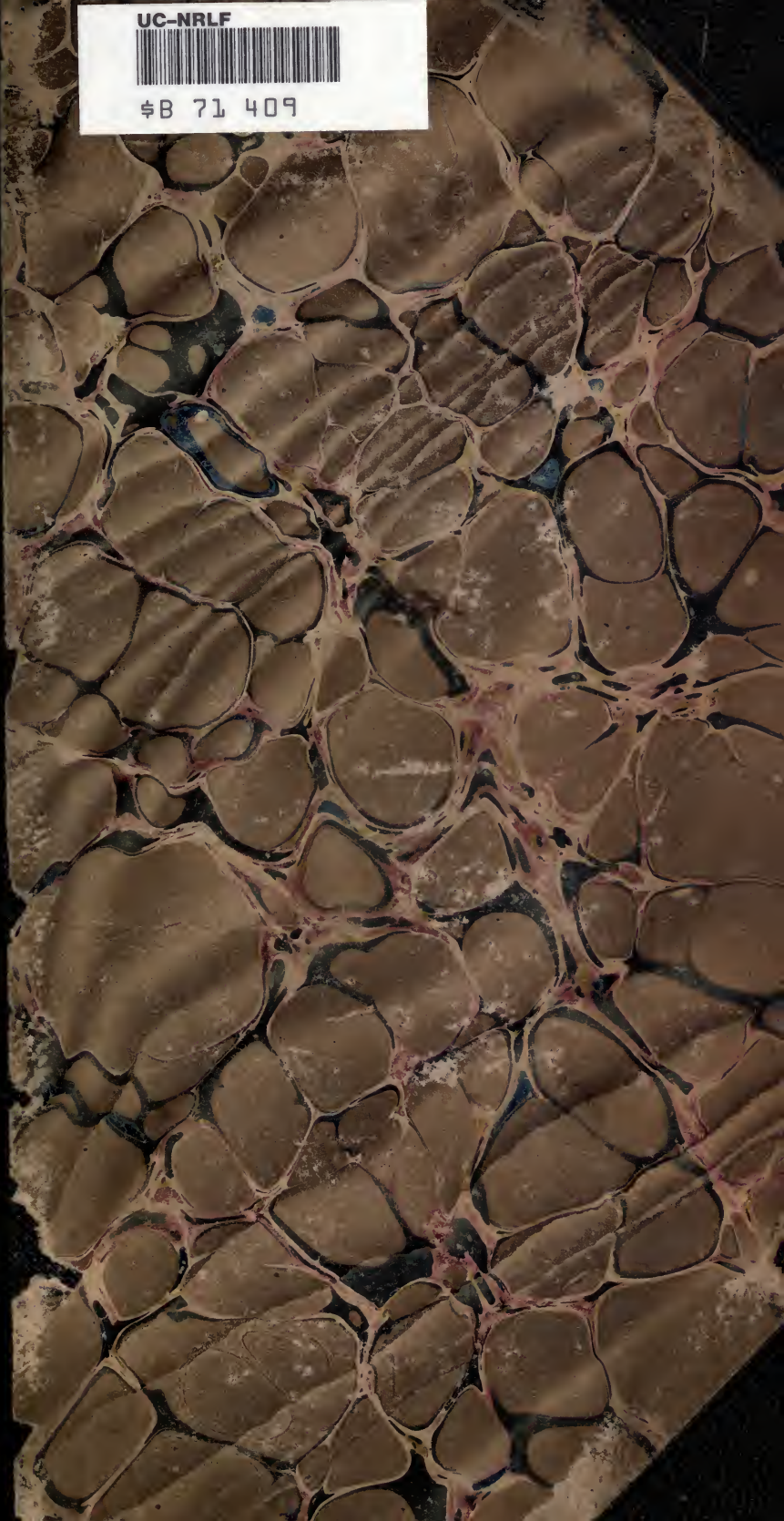
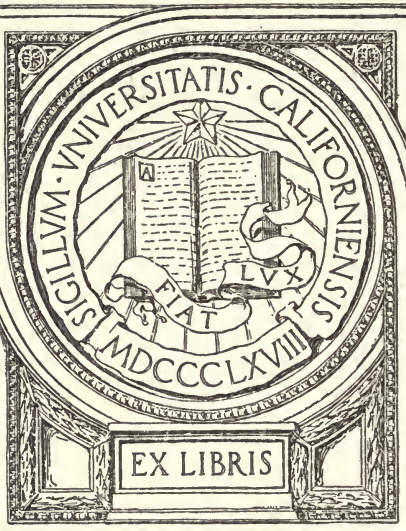


UC-NRLF



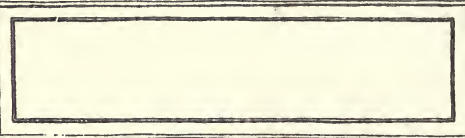
QB 71 409

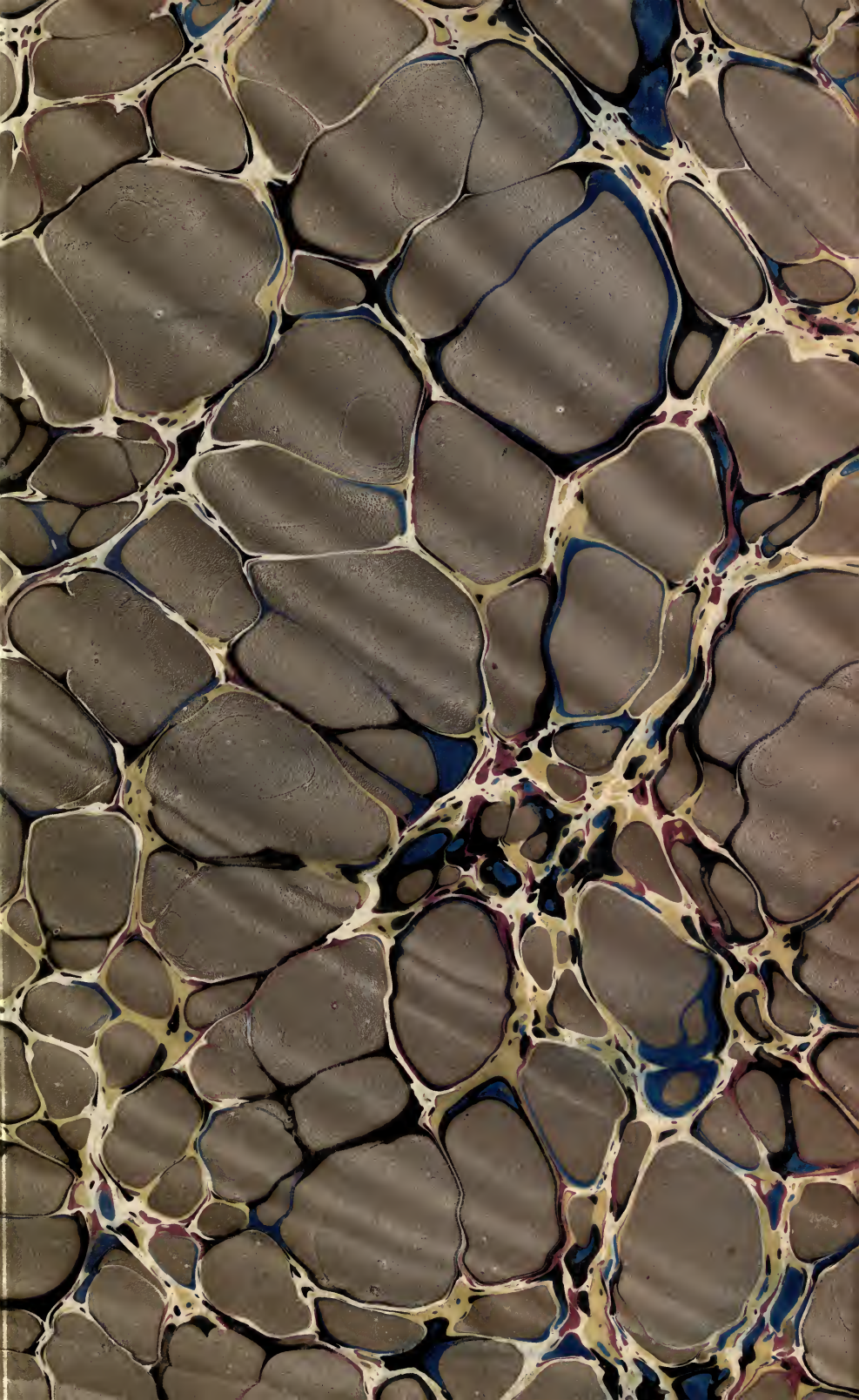




EX LIBRIS

MAIN LIBRARY. AGRICULTURE DEP









CATALOGUE

FRUITS

CATALOGUE

OF

FRUITS.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

FRUITS

CULTIVATED IN THE GARDEN

OF

Royal
THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

OF

LONDON.

THIRD EDITION.

LONDON :

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY, BY W. NICOL, 60, PALL MALL ;

SOLD BY LONGMAN AND CO., PATERNOSTER-ROW ; J. HATCHARD,
PICCADILLY ; RIDGWAY, PICCADILLY ; RIVINGTONS, WATERLOO-
PLACE ; AND BY THE PRINCIPAL BOOKSELLERS IN ALL PARTS
OF THE EMPIRE.

1842.

SB356

R7

1842

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



MAIN LIBRARY-AGRICULTURE DEPT.

Library of the
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LIBRARY-AGRICULTURE DEPT.
1842

PREFACE.

It is now more than ten years since the last edition of the present work was issued to the public. Since that time great progress has been made in the Society's Garden in the examination of fruits, and much additional experience, as to their real qualities, has been obtained. One result has been, that the Garden Committee resolved to discontinue the cultivation of a large number of inferior varieties; being of opinion that it is useless to grow fruits of an inferior kind when varieties exist superior to them in quality and equal in all other respects. Nevertheless it has not been thought desirable to expunge such varieties altogether from the catalogue; they are accordingly preserved in their places, but are distinguished by the prefix of an O, instead of a number. In most other respects this catalogue is printed upon the same plan as the last, viz :

1. The arrangement of the varieties of each species, and also of the species themselves, is alphabetical, according to the names in common use.

2. The names arranged under each species consist both of those which are retained and of their synonyms; but these are distinguished by the former being printed in larger type than the latter. In order to increase the utility of this part of the Catalogue, the synonyms are introduced twice; both in their alphabetical position, where they appear in Italics, and also immedi-

ately following the names that are adopted. The Catalogue will thus shew at a glance not only of what name any other is a synonym, but also what all the synonyms are of every name that is adopted as the one which it is proper to employ.

3. When a sort has been once possessed by the Society, and is now lost, the name appears without any number being prefixed : so that an indication is thus afforded of the kinds, which the Society requires for the completion of the collection.

4. By columns and abbreviations, the meaning of which is explained under every different kind of fruit, a large number of the most important characters, by which the varieties are distinguished, has been compressed into a very small compass. Thus in Apples the following line,

511 Oslin . . . | p. y. | roundish | 2 | T | 1 | Aug. Sept.

signifies that the Oslin is a pale yellow apple of a roundish figure, of a middling size, used for the dessert, of the first quality, and ripening in August and September. To these abbreviations a few useful remarks have often been added in a separate column. By such means it is hoped that a considerable body of practically important information will have been introduced.

It will be remarked that the abbreviations, &c. have not been made use of in regard to every sort that is enumerated. In such instances no certain information has been yet collected at the Garden with respect to those varieties the columns of which are blank ; owing either to the trees not having fruited, or to the variety having been lost, or to inaccuracies having been discovered in the names of the plants received at the Garden. These inaccuracies have taken place to an extent of which no one, who has not personally inspected the progress of investigation, can form an idea, and have caused more embarrassment than all other causes taken together. It would in many cases have been easy to have filled up the blanks from books, or such MSS. of

the Society as have been collected independently of the Garden ; but it has been thought better, in order to avoid misconception, that the characters now given should have been exclusively collected from observation on the very trees from which cuttings are taken for distribution.

In conclusion, it is due to Mr. Robert Thompson, the Superintendent of the Fruit department in the Garden of the Society, to state that the value of this Catalogue, whatever it may be, is principally due to his assiduity and pomological knowledge.

Regent-street,
Nov. 1842.

*The following resolution was passed by the Garden Committee
June 6, 1842, and confirmed by the Council on the 4th July,
1842.*

“Resolved—That those Fellows of the Society who may be desirous of determining the names and qualities of Fruits, be supplied with specimens of such varieties as the Garden of the Society produces, on application to the Secretary. Not more than two specimens of any sort to be sent, and the expense of the package and carriage to be charged to the Fellows making application for them. If a second supply of the same fruits should be required, it is not to be furnished gratuitously.”



* * * In the present edition the following general marks have been employed in addition to such as are explained under each separate head.

When 0 is prefixed to a name in Roman letters, instead of a number, it signifies that the variety, having been ascertained to be of an inferior quality, is no longer cultivated in the Society's Garden.

When a blank precedes a name in Roman letters, instead of a number; it signifies that the variety has either proved false, or has been lost, or for some other reason is no longer in the Garden; Correspondents of the Society are therefore invited to send the Society cuttings of such varieties, *provided they can vouch for their authenticity.*

The names printed in small Roman letters are the same as that of the sort which they immediately succeed. Those in Italics are synonyms in the Alphabetical arrangement, and are repeated under the name to which they refer; thus in the list of Almonds "*Sultan à coque tendre*, see *Doux à coque tendre*" signifies that Sultan à c. t. is the same sort as Doux à c. t., under which variety the former name is repeated in small letters as a synonym.

CATALOGUE

OF

FRUIT TREES,

&c.

I. ALMONDS.

Name.	Shell.	Kernel.	Remarks.
0 Amère à coque tendre.			
0 ——— dure.			
1 Bitter. Common Bitter.	hard	bitter	
2 Common. Common Sweet. Amande Commune.	hard	sweet	
Doux à coque tendre. Sultan à coque tendre.	tender	sweet	Produces the best almonds for eating in a fresh state.
Doux à coque demi-dure. —— à coque dure.	thick	sweet	Preferable for stocks.
Grand Sultan.			
Pêcher. Peach Almond.			
Sultan.			
<i>Sultan à coque tendre, see Doux à coque tendre.</i>			
<i>Sweet, see Common.</i>			

II. APPLES.

The columns explain,—1. The prevailing colour; 2. The usual form; 3. The average size; 4. The use, whether for Table, Kitchen, or Cider; 5. The quality; 6. The usual season of perfection. The abbreviations employed are as follow;

1. *Prevailing colour.* p. pale; d. dark; y. yellow; r. red; g. green; rus. russet; str. streaked; br. brownish.
2. *Form.* Pearm. Pearmain shaped; i. e. of the form of a truncated cone; Calv. Calville shaped, when the ribs of the fruit are particularly prominent.
3. *Size.* 1. Very large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.
4. *Use.* T. Table; K. Kitchen; C. Cider.
5. *Quality.* 1. First rate; 2. Second rate; 3. Indifferent or bad.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1 Aagtje routje nova . . .	r.	conical	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
2 Achimore . . .	g. r.	conical	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
0 D'Adam . . .	r.	calv.	2	C		Nov. Jan.	
<i>Seigneur rouge.</i>							
<i>Admiral Duncan, Newbold's,</i>							
<i>see Rymer.</i>							
3 Adam's Apple . . .	d. r.	oblong	2		3	Dec. Jan.	Worthless, unless for cider.
4 D'Avent.							
0 Agat rouge . . .	str.	ovate	3		3	Dec.	Of no value.
0 Agathe grise . . .	p. y.	ov. obl.	2		3	Dec.	
5 Alban . . .	g. r.	round	2	C		Dec. Feb.	
6 Alcester Seedling.							
0 Alderston Pippin . . .	p. y.	ovate	3	T	2	Aug.	
7 Alexander . . .	str.	conical	1	K	1	Sep. Dec.	Moderate bearer, large and handsome.
<i>Emperor Alexander.</i>							
<i>Russian Emperor.</i>							
<i>Aporta.</i>							
8 Alfriston . . .	g. y.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	A valuable kitchen apple.
<i>Newtown Pippin of many.</i>							
<i>Lord Gwydyr's Newtown Pippin</i>							
<i>Baltimore (of some)</i>							
<i>Oldaker's New.</i>							
<i>Althorp Pippin, see Marmalade.</i>							
<i>American Mammoth, see Gloria Mundi.</i>							
0 American Peach . . .	r. y.	roundish	2		2	Sept.	
<i>American Peach, see Pigeonet.</i>							
9 American Pippin . . .	g. r.	round	2	K		Jan. July.	One of many having this vague name.
<i>American Plate, see Golden Pippin.</i>							
<i>D'Amérique, see Noir.</i>							
0 D'Ange . . .	g.	roundish	3	C		Oct.	
<i>D'Angieterre Grosse, see Reinette wahre.</i>							
<i>Anglaise, see Reinette jaune sucrée.</i>							
<i>D'Anis, see Fenouillet gris.</i>							
0 Anis-seed . . .	g. y.	oblate.	3	T	2	Oct. Jan.	
<i>Rival Golden Pippin.</i>							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Annette Black	d. r.	ovate	2	KT	2	Nov. Jan.	
0 Api Gros		oblate	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
0 Api Noir	d. r.	oblate	3	KT	3	Oct. Apr.	
10 Api panaché Panachée.	y. g.	roundish	3		3	Oct. Dec.	More curious than useful.
11 Api, Petit Pomme Rose. Lady Apple (of the Americans). Etoiléé. <i>Aporta</i> , see <i>Alexander</i> . <i>Arabian Apple</i> , see <i>Pigeon</i> . <i>Arley</i> , see <i>Wyken Pippin</i> .	y. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Oct. Apr.	Fruit very beautiful: but the tree is exceedingly subject to canker.
12 Argentée d'Angleterre.							
13 Aromatic Pippin. <i>Aromatic Pippin</i> , <i>Edmonston's</i> , see <i>Kerry Pippin</i> .							
0 Ashby seedling	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
14 Ashmead's Kernel	y.	oblate	2	T	1	Nov. May	
15 Ashtead Park.							
16 D'Astems Streifing d'Hiver.	g. str.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
17 Astrachan Red	r.	conical	2	T	2	Aug. Sept.	
18 Astrachan White Pyrus Astracanicæ, De Cand. Pomme d'Astrachan. Transparent de Moscovie. Glacé de Zélande. D'Assy, Grosse.	p. y.	conical	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	Good bearer.
19 Augusæble.							
0 Aunt's Apple <i>Aurore</i> , see <i>Golden Reinette</i> . <i>Autumn Bough</i> , see <i>Large Yellow Bough</i> . <i>Avant Tout</i> , see <i>Summer Stibbert</i> .	str.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
20 Bains's	str.	oblate	2	KT	2	Nov. Mar.	Ribston Pippin flavour, but not so rich.
21 Baird's Favourite. Balderstone seedling	str.	conical	2	K	2	Oct. Nov.	
22 Baldwin Red Baldwin. Butter's. Woodpecker.	g. r.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	
23 De Bâle.							
0 Baleborodova <i>Balgone Pippin</i> , see <i>Golden Balgowan</i> . [<i>Pippin</i> .]	p. y.	ovate	3		3	Aug.	Of no merit in this climate.
24 Balmanno Pippin Baltimore. <i>Baltimore (of some)</i> , see <i>Alfriston</i> , and <i>GloriaMundi</i> .	g. b.	roundish ov.	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
25 Bamporta.							
26 De Barbarin. <i>Bardin</i> , see <i>Fenouillet Rouge</i> . <i>Barossa</i> , see <i>Bourassa</i> . Barrow Court Pippin.							Cankers.
27 Barton's Favourite.							
28 Bascombe Mystery.							
29 Basselanev Pippin.							
30 Bath <i>Bay</i> , see <i>Drap d'Or</i> . <i>Bayfordbury Pippin</i> , see <i>Golden Pippin</i> .	y.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Dec.	
13 Beachamwell Beachamwell seedling. Motteux's seedling.	y.	ovate	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	An excellent table fruit.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
32 Bean.							
33 Beat's Pippin	str.	roundish	1	T		Nov. Jan.	
<i>Beaufin Millmount, see Norfolk Paradise.</i>							
34 Beaufin, Norfolk	d. r.	oblate	2	K	1	Jan. June	Excellent for drying.
Cat's head (of some).							
Cat's head Beaufin.							
Read's Baker.							
35 Beaufin, Suffolk.							
Beaufin, White.							
36 Beaufinette	r.	oblate	3	K		Nov. Feb.	
37 Beauty of Kent	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Feb.	
Kentish Pippin (of some).							
38 Beauty of Newark, Smith's	y. r.	ovate	2	T		Sept. Oct.	
<i>Le Beau Rouge, see Hollandbury.</i>							
39 Beauty of the West.							
40 Beauty of Wilts	p. g.	oblate	2			Nov. Dec.	
<i>Beauty of Wilts, Dredge's, see Harvey's Pippin.</i>							
41 Beauty of the World.							
0 Bec de Lièvre	y.	ovate.	2		3	Oct. Nov.	
42 Bedfordshire foundling	y.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Mar.	Very handsome, large and excellent.
Cambridge Pippin.							
<i>Belin, Pomme de, see Court pendu musqué.</i>							
43 Belle Bonne	str.	conical	2	K	1	Nov. Apr.	
44 Bel Ecosais.							
<i>Belle Fille, see Reinette Grise.</i>							
0 Belle Fleur	y. r.	roundish	3		3	Nov. Dec.	
45 Belle Fleur, Brabant	y. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	An excellent sort.
0 Belle Fleur, Double.	p. y.	ovate	2		2	Dec.	
0 Belle Fleur d'Egben	rus.	ovate	3		2	Nov. Mar.	
0 Belle Fleur, Holländische	g. y. r.	oval	2		3	Dec.	
0 Belle Fleur, Westländische	str.	ovate	3		2	Dec.	
0 Belle Fleur de Stoffels	str.	ovate	3		2	Nov. Dec.	
0 Belle Fleur Rouge	r.	ovate	3		3	Dec.	
46 Belle Fleur, Yellow	y.	oblong.	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
Belle Fleur.							
Bell Flower.							
0 Belle Fleur, Zoete	r. y.	oblong	2		2	Dec. Jan.	
47 Belle Hervy	g.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
De Jardy.							
48 Belle de Senard.							
<i>Bell's Scarlet, see Scarlet Pearmain.</i>							
49 Belledge Pippin	y.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
50 Benholm Pippin							
51 Ben Lomond	g. y.	oblong	1	K		Oct. Dec.	
52 Bennet	g. r.	ovate	2	C		Nov. Dec.	A bitter-sweet.
53 Benoni.							
0 Bentleber Rose	r.	calville	2	K	3	Oct. Dec.	
Benwell's Large	g.	roundish	1		3	Dec.	
54 Benzler	str.	ovate	2	C		Dec. May	
55 Bere Court Pippin	g. r.	ovate	2	K		Sept. Oct.	
56 Bess Pool	g. r.	cblate	2	K	2	Dec. Apr.	
Best Pool.							
57 Betsey	y. rus.	oblate con.	2	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Tender juicy flesh.
58 Beverly Red.							
Beurré à Cidre	y.	ovate	3	C		Dec.	
De Binet				C			
59 Birmingham Pippin	y. rus.	round		T	1	Jan. June	
Brommage Pippin.							
Grummage Pippin.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Birnförmiger	y. r.	pear-shaped.	2	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
0 Bishopstone Norman	g. y. r.	round ov.	2	C	C		
Bitter Sweet				C			
60 Bitter Sweet, Siberian	y.	ovate	3	C	1	Sept.	Great bearer, and excellent for cider.
Bitter Sweet, White.							
61 Black.							
62 Black American	d. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
63 Black Bess.							
64 Black Crab	d. r.	roundish	3		3	Nov. Jan.	Curious on account of its colour, in other respects worthless.
Black Borsdörffer							
0 Black Grove	g. r.	pear-shaped.	2		3		
65 Black Pippin,							
66 De Blanc.							
67 Blanc Feuille.							
68 Blandarine, red.							
0 Bland Rose	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2		
0 De Blangy	y.	ovate	3	C		Oct.	
69 Blenheim Crab.							
70 Blenheim Pippin	y.	roundish	1	K T	1	Nov. Feb.	Grows very strong when young, and in that state bears rather thinly. A very handsome fruit.
Blenheim.							
Blenheim, Orange.							
Woodstock Pippin.							
Northwick Pippin.							
71 Blinkbonny Seedling.							
0 Blood Royal	d. r.	roundish	1	K	2	Sept. Nov.	
Blumensaur							
<i>Boatswain's Pippin</i> , see <i>Queen Charlotte</i>							
De Bœuf	g. str.	oblate	2	K	3	Dec. Jan.	
72 Bogmilm Favourite	str.	oblate	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
0 à Bois Panaché	y. g.	oblong	2	K	3	Oct. Nov.	
Bollaston Hill.							
<i>Bonne de Mai</i> , see <i>Drap d'Or</i>							
<i>Bonne Rouge</i> , see <i>Holland-bury</i>							
0 Bonvier	str.	conical	2	T	2	Dec.	
73 Borsdörffer	y. r.	oval	3	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
Edler Winter Borsdörffer.							
Le Grand Bohemian Borsdörffer.							
Borstörffer.							
Reinette Bâtarde.							
Reinette Borsdörffer.							
Bursdoff.							
Winter Borsdörffer							
Reinette de Misnie.							
King.							
King George.							
Queen's.							
Garret Pippin.							
<i>Borsdörffer, Black</i> , see <i>Black Crab</i>							
Borsdörffer, Double.							
0 Borsdörffer Ognoniforme	g. r.	oblate	3	T	3	Oct. Jan.	
Borsdörffer, Rother.							
74 Borovitsky	g. str.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug.	
74 Bosbury.							
75 Bossom	y.	conical	1	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
76 Bostock Orange.							
77 Bough, Large Yellow	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Aug.	
Autumn Bough.							
78 Bough, Red.							
79 Boxford.							
80 Brainge	str.	ovate	3	C		Nov.	
81 Brainton, Symonds's	y.	roundish	2	C			

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
82 Bransby Pippin. Brazier's Bourassa Barossa. Bower. <i>Brandy, see Golden Harvey.</i>	rus. r.	conical	2	K T 2		Oct. Dec.	
83 Braune Mal	br.	oblate	1	K		Dec. Mar.	
84 Braunschweiger Milch	p. y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Aug.	
0 Brebis	y.	roundish	3	T C	2	Aug.	
85 Breedon Pippin <i>Brentford Crab, see Isleworth Crab.</i> <i>De Bretagne, see Reinette du Canada.</i>	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Oct. Nov.	
86 Brickley Seedling	g. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
87 Bridgewater Pippin	y. rus.	calv.	1	K	2	Oct. Dec.	
88 Bringewood Pippin	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Jan. Mar.	
89 Broad-End Brooding.	g.	oblate	2	K	1	Nov. Jan.	
90 Broad-Eyed Pippin	y.	oblate	1	K	1	Sept. Dec.	
91 Brookes's	y. rus.	ovate	3	T	1	Sept. Jan.	
92 Broughton	y. r.	roundish ov.	3	T	1	Oct. Dec.	
0 Brownite <i>Brown Apple of Burnt Island, see Spice Apple.</i>	str.	oblate	2		3	Dec. Jan.	
93 Brown Kenting. <i>Brown Spice, see Spice Apple.</i> <i>Brummage Pippin, see Birmingham Pippin.</i>							
94 Bucks County Solebury Cider.	y. r.	conical	1	C		Nov. Mar.	Great bearer.
95 Brundæble.							
96 Buchanan	p. y.	oblong	2	K	2	Sept. Nov.	
0 Buchanan's Long Keeper	y. g.	round	2		2	Jan. Apr.	
97 Buckland, Devonshire Lily Buckland. White Lily. Dredge's White Lily.	p. y.	oblate	2	K	1	Dec. Mar.	Good Bearer.
0 Buckland, Yellow	y.	oblate	2	K	3	Dec. Mar.	
98 Buffcoat	y. rus.	roundish		C			
99 Buissier. . . . <i>Bullock's Pippin, see Sheep's Nose.</i>				C			
100 Burchan Minna.							
101 Burgin.							
102 Burns's Seedling <i>Burnt Island Pippin, see Spice Apple.</i>	y. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	
103 Burr Knot Burr Apple.	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Strikes easily from cuttings.
0 Busham	y. g.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Mar.	
0 Byre End	p. y.	roundish	1	K	2	Dec.	
104 Byson Wood Byson Wood Russet. <i>Caldwell, see Rymer.</i>	rus.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
105 Cadbury	y.	conical	3	C			
106 Calabria Pippin							
107 Calander.							
108 Calville, Autumn.							
109 Calville Blanche d'Été White Calville.	p. y.	calville	2	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
110 Calville Blanche d'Hiver Rambour a Côtes Gros, (of some)	p. y.	calville	1	K T	1	Jan. Apr.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Calville d'Angleterre</i> , see <i>Winter Queening</i> .							
111 Calville Bosc.							
112 Calville Impériale. Calville Kops.							
113 Calville, Large White.							
114 Calville Malingre .	r.	calville	1	K	1	Jan. Apr.	Great bearer and keeps well.
115 Calville Normande . Malingre d'Angleterre. Calville Pepin.	r.	calville	1	K	2	Jan. Mar.	
<i>Calville Red</i> , (of some) see <i>Pomme Violette</i> .							
116 Calville Rouge d'Anjou d'Hiver.							
0 Calville Rouge d'Automne	r.	calville	1	K	3	Oct. Nov.	
117 Calville Rouge d'Été. Calville d'Été. Madeleine.	r.	calville	2	K	2	July, Aug.	
118 Calville Rouge d'Hiver . Calville Rouge Couronnée Red Calville.	r.	calville	2	K	3	Nov. Dec.	
119 Calville Rouge de Micoud	r.	oblate	3	K T	2	July, Nov.	Bears occasionally two crops a year.
0 Calville Rouge de Pentecôte	r.	calville	1	K	2	Jan. Apr.	
0 Calville Rouge Précoce . Calville Royale. <i>Calville, White</i> , see <i>Calville Blanche d'Été</i> .	r.	calville	3	K	3	Aug.	
<i>Cambridge Pippin</i> , see <i>Bedfordshire Foundling</i> .							
120 Cambusnethan Pippin . Winter Red Streak. Watch Apple.	y. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Oct. Jan.	
121 Cambridge Hive.							
122 Cam House. 0 Campagne Doux .	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Oct. Jan.	
123 Campfield .	y. r.	oblate	2	C		Dec. Jan.	
124 Canadian Pippin. Cann. <i>Carel's Seedling</i> , see <i>Pinner Seedling</i> .							
<i>Carle, Pomme</i> , see <i>Male Carle</i> .							
0 Capucine de Tournay .	y. r.	calville	2	K	2	Dec.	
125 Carberry Pippin. 0 Cardinal Rouge .	r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
126 Carnation. . . .							
127 Carolina Pippin.							
128 Caroline .	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Feb.	
<i>Carthouse</i> , see <i>Gilpin</i> .							
0 Carrée .	p. y.	oblong	3	K	3	Nov. Jan.	
0 Carrée Blanche .	p. y.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov.	
Carse of Gowrie, Early. <i>Carse of Gowrie, Late</i> , see <i>Tower of Glammis</i> .							
129 Catline . Gregson. Catline of Maryland.	y. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
130 Catshead . Costard. Coustard.	p. g.	oblong	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	
<i>Catshead</i> , see <i>Norfolk Beaufin</i> .							
131 Catshead, Round . Tête du Chat, (of Jersey.)	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Dec. Mar.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
132 Cellini	g. r.	oblate	2	K		Oct. Nov.	Resembles the Nonesuch.
133 Chalcomb. <i>Chalmers's Large, see Dutch Codlin.</i>							
134 Chamæleon. <i>Chance, see Reinette Jaune Sucrée.</i>							
135 Chapple. 0 Charlamowskischer Nallivia	y.	oblate	2	T	2	Oct.	A Persian apple indifferent in this climate.
0 Charlemagne <i>De Charles, Pomme, see Mule Carle.</i>	r.	roundish	3		3	Oct.	
0 De Charlotte	g.	oblate	2	C			
136 Chataignier Chataignier du Leman.	str.	ovate	2	K		2 years.	Contains a very strong acid.
137 Chaudière	g.	roundish	3	C			
138 Chauffard	str.	ovate	1			Aug. Sept.	
139 Chelston Pippin.							
140 Cheese, Summer.							
141 Cheese, Winter. 0 Chemise de Soie Blanche	p. y.	roundish	2	K	2	Jan. Apr.	Subject to canker.
Christie's Pippin	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
0 Chuchet Egg	y.	ovate	3	T	2	Sept.	
142 Churchill's Seedling.							
143 Cierge d'Hiver <i>Citron, see Reinette Jaune Sucrée.</i> <i>Citron des Carmes, see Reinette Jaune Hâtive.</i>	g.	conical	3	C		Nov. Dec.	
144 Citron de Saint Gall. Clammy. <i>Claremont Pippin, see Easter Pippin.</i>							
145 Cley Pippin	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Oct. Mar.	
146 Claret <i>Coates's, see Yorkshire Greening.</i>	r.	conical	2	K		Dec. Jan.	
147 Clove Pippin <i>Cluster Pippin, see Cluster Golden Pippin.</i> Cluster, Streaky. Clydesdale.	r. rus.	oblate	2	T	2	Aug.	
148 Cobham	g. r.	roundish	2	K T	2	Nov. Jan.	Good bearer; allied to Ribston Pippin.
149 Cob Thorn Greening.							
150 Coccagee Coccagee, New.	y.	ovate	2	C	1	Oct.	One of the most esteemed old cider apples.
151 Cockle Pippin Nutmeg Cockle Pippin. Nutmeg Pippin. White Cockle Pippin.	br. y.	ovate	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Good bearer.
152 Cockpit 0 Codlemay	y.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Mar.	
153 Codlin, Betley	p. v. r.	conical	2		2		
154 Codlin, Carlisle	y. b. r.	conical	2	K		Oct. Jan.	
0 Codlin, Clarke's	y.	conical	3	K	1	Aug. Dec.	
155 Codlin, Dutch Chalmers's Large.	y.	conical	2	K	3	Nov.	
156 Codlin, French	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	Very large.
157 Codlin, Kentish	y.						
158 Codlin, Keswick	g. y.	conical	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
159 Codlin, Kilkenny	g. y.	conical	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	
160 Codlin, Kinnoul.	y.	round	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	Fit for use almost before any other, and good bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Codlin, Knight's, see Wormsley Pippin.</i>							
161 Codlin, Manks Irish Pitcher. Irish Codlin.	p. y.	conical	1	K	1	Aug. Oct.	
162 Codlin, Nelson Nelson. Backhouse's Lord Nelson.	g. y.	conical	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
163 Codlin, Old English English Codlin.	p. y.	conical	2	K	1	Aug. Oct.	
164 Codlin, Round.							
165 Codlin, Royal.							
166 Codlin, Spring Grove	p. y.	conical	2	K	2	July Sept.	
167 Codlin, Tarvey	y. g.	conical	1	K		Sept. Nov.	
168 Codlin, Tottenham Park.							
169 Codlin, Transparent	p. y.	conical	1	K		Sept.	
170 Codlin, Winter	g.	conical	2	K	1	Sept. Feb.	Great bearer.
171 Cœur d'Ane				C			
0 Cœur de Bœuf	d. r.	calv.	1	K	2	Nov. Dec.	
<i>Cœur de Pigeon, see Pigeon-net.</i>							
172 Cole Coing. Scarlet Perfume.	r.	roundish	1	K T	2	Aug. Sept.	
173 Collin's Keeper	g. y.	roundish	1	K		Jan.	
0 De Coloma	str.	oblate	3	T	2	Sept.	
174 Colonel Harbord's Pippin Colonel Vaughan's <i>Compôte, see Padley's Pippin.</i>	y. g.	conical	1	K	1	Nov. Jan.	
Concombre Ancien. Concombre des Chartreux.							
175 Conquest De Wigers	p. y.	roundish	2	T	2	Jan. Mar.	
176 Constanzer.							
177 Constant Bearer.							
178 Conway. <i>Copmanthorpe Crab, see Dutch Mignonne.</i>							
Coquerel Plat				C			
<i>Corianda Rose, see Court-pendu Plat.</i>							
Corlie's Sweet.							
179 Corn.							
180 Core, Common.							
181 Cornish Aromatic Cornish Crab.	rus. r.	roundish	1	T	1	Oct. Jan.	
182 Corse's Favourite.							
0 Corstorphine	p. y.	conical	2		2	Sept. Oct.	
183 Cos. <i>Costard, see Catshead.</i>							
184 Coul Blush	y. r.	conical	2	K T	2	Oct.	A good bearer.
185 Court-pendu Plat Court pendu. Extra. Plat Rougeatre. Rond Gros. Rond très Gros. Rond Rougeatre. Rose. Musqué. Rouge Musqué. Corianda Rose. Pomme de Berlin. Garnon's Apple. Wollaton Pippin. Russian. Princesse Noble Zoete.	d. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	An excellent bearer; blossoms late, and thereby generally escapes spring frosts.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Court-pendu, Ayrshire. <i>Court-pendu Doré</i> , see <i>Golden Reinette</i> . <i>Court-pendu Gris</i> , see <i>Fenouillet Rouge</i> .							
186 Court-pendu Noir Court-pendu Rouge. Court-pendu Rouge et Gris.	d. r.	round	2	K		Dec. Mar.	
187 Court of Wick Fry's Pippin. Golden Drop. Knightwick Pippin. Wood's Huntingdon. Phillips's Reinette. Wood's New Transparent. Weeks's Pippin. Yellow.	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Oct. Mar.	A handsome regularly formed desert fruit of excellent quality.
188 Court of Wick, Scarlet. Cousham. <i>Cousinette</i> , see <i>Pigeonnet</i> . <i>Coustard</i> , see <i>Catshead</i> .							
189 Cow's Snout	g. y.	oblong	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
190 Craigie Cram Apple. Cray Pippin. Creighton.	g. b. r.	oblate	1	K		Jan. Apr.	
191 Crimson Pippin. <i>Crofton, Early</i> , see <i>Irish Peach</i> .							
192 Crofton, Scarlet. Red Crofton.	br. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Oct. Dec.	
193 Crofton, White White Summer Crofton. Early White Crofton.	p. b. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Oct.	
194 Croom Pippin	y.	roundish	3			Dec. Jan.	
195 Cumberen.							
0 Cumberland Pippin	p. g.	calv.	2	K		Dec.	
196 Cumberland Spice.							
197 Curtis.							
198 Custard, White. 0 Cyder Sop <i>Dainty</i> , see <i>Hoary Morning</i>	y. b. r.	roundish ov.	2	C			
0 Damelot	y.	roundish	3	C		Oct.	
0 Damelot Vert	g.	roundish	2	C		Jan.	
0 Dantziger Kantapfel Darleston Pippin	d. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Dec.	
199 Darlington Pippin Davis's Pippin. <i>Delaware</i> , see <i>Trumpington</i> .	g.	oblate	2		2		
200 Deptford Inn 0 Derbyshire 0 Descibus 0 Desjean Muscat	br. r. p. y. r. y.	roundish ovate oblate	3 2 2	T K 3	1	Nov. Jan. Nov. Mar. Nov.	Very small
201 Deux Ans, Hunt's	g.	conical	2	T	2	2 years	Tree cankers.
202 Deux Ans, Hambleton	g. r.	roundish	1	K T	1	Jan. May.	A valuable sort. for sound keeping.
203 Deux Ans, Somersetshire 0 Deux Ans, Wickham's 0 Devonshire, Docker's	r. y. g. y. r. str	conical roundish ovate	3 2 2	C T T	2 2 2	Jan. May. Dec. Jan Aug.	
204 Devonshire White Sour White Sour. Dredges Early Summer. <i>Dewit</i> , see <i>Doctor</i> .	g. y.	oblate	3				

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Diepe Koppis</i> , see <i>Little Hollow-Crown</i> .							
205 Devonshire Wilding . . .	y	roundish	3	C		Dec. Jan.	Very acid.
206 Dickson's Greening . . . Dimmock's Red.	g.	roundish	2	K		Dec. Feb.	
0 Docker's Seedling . . .	str.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
207 Doctor . . . Dewit. White Doctor. Yellow Doctor.	y. str.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Jan.	
208 Doctor Harvey. <i>Doctor Harvey</i> , (of some) see <i>Waltham Abbey Seedling</i> .							
209 Doctor, Red. Dog's Snout.							
210 Dolgoi Squoznoi . . .	p. g.	pear. m.	2	T	2	Aug.	
211 Domine.							
212 Dominiska.							
213 Donallan's Seedling.							
214 Donville. Doonside.							
215 Doré. Double Blossomed.							
0 Double Parady's . . . Double Pepin.	str.	roundish	2		3	Oct. Jan.	
0 Double Rouge de Parady's . . . 0 Double Sucre de Marseilles. Double Bearing.	r. rus.	ovate roundish	3 3	 T	3 2	Nov. Jan. Nov. Jan.	
216 Douce de Bolwiller . . . 0 Douce Morelle. Peau de Vache.	br. r.	pear. m.	2	K C	2	Nov. Dec.	
0 Douxveret Gris Gros . . . Douxveret Doré.	g. y.	roundish	3	C		Dec.	
0 Doux-Amer . . . 0 Doux-chair . . . 0 Doux Evêque . . . 0 Doux à Laquet . . . 0 Doux, Le Gros . . . 0 Doux à Trochet, Gros . . . 0 Doux Saint Martin . . . 0 Doux Vernet . . .	p. y.	roundish	3	C C C C C C C		Dec.	
217 Downton . . . Knight's Golden Pippin. Elton Pippin. Elton Golden Pippin. Knight's Pippin. Saint Mary's Pippin. Dowell Pippin. <i>Downy</i> , see <i>Hoary Morning</i> . Doxey . . .	y.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
218 Doyenné . . .	y.	roundish	1	C?		Oct. Jan.	Acid Handsome, but proves of an in- ferior quality.
219 Drap d'Or . . . Bay Apple. Bonne de Mai. <i>Drap d'Or</i> , see <i>Reinette Jaune Hâtive</i> . <i>Dredge's Beauty of Wilts</i> , see <i>Harvey's Pippin</i> . <i>Dredge's Early Summer</i> , see <i>Devonshire White Sour</i> . Dredge's Emperor.	y.	roundish	1	K	2	Oct. Dec.	
220 Dredge's Fair Maid of Wishford.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season	Remarks.
Dredge's Fame. Dredge's Lord Nelson. <i>Dredge's White Lily</i> , see <i>Devonshire Buckland</i> . <i>Duke D'Arstel</i> , see <i>Old Nonpareil</i> .							
221 Duchess of Hamilton. Duchess of Oldenburgh . Duchess of York's Favourite Dutch Pippin.	str. y. r.	roundish oblate	2 3	T T	1 2	Sept. Nov. Dec.	Of Russian origin.
0 Duke of Beaufort's Pippin	str.	conical	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	
222 Duke of Gloucester, Hunt's. <i>Duke of York, Newbold's</i> , see <i>Rymer</i> .	rus.	roundish ov.	3	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
223 Dumbarton Pippin.							
224 Dumelow's Seedling . Wellington. Duke of Wellington. Normanton Wonder.	y. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Mar.	An excellent kitchen apple; not apt to shrivel, nor lose its briskness.
0 Duncan . Lord Duncan. <i>Dundee</i> , see <i>Golden Reinette</i> .	y. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Oct. Jan.	
Duquesnay.							
225 Dutch Mignonne . Reinette Dorée, (of the Germans.) Pomme de Laak. Grosser Casseler Reinette. Paternoster Apfel. Stettin Pippin. Copmanthorpe Crab.	y. r.	roundish	2	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Great bearer, and of first rate quality.
226 Dwarf Apple of Armenia. Early Almond. White Codlin.							
227 Early Bowhill. Lucombe's Early Bowhill.							
Early Cleandrinking.							
228 Early Harvest . Prince's Harvest. Yellow Harvest. Large Early. July Early Pippin. Early French Reinette, (of the Americans.)	p. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug.	Flesh white, crisp, tender, with brisk rich flavour.
229 Early Gowrie.							
230 Early Julien Early Marrow.	y.	conical	3	T	2	Aug.	
231 Early Red Early Red Streak. Early Sweet Red Streak.	r.	oblate	1	K	2	Sept. Oct.	
0 Early Wax	y.	oblong	3	T	2	Aug.	
232 Easter, White Paasch Apfel.	p. y.	conical	2	K T	2	Jan. Apr.	
233 Easter Pippin French Crab. Young's Long Keeping. Claremont Pippin. Ironstone Pippin.	g.	roundish	2	K T	2	2 years.	
Ecarlatine.							
234 D'Eclat.							
234 Edel König Roi très Noble.	r.	calville	2	K		Oct. Nov.	
235 Edinburgh Cluster Sir Walter Blacket's Favourite. <i>Egg</i> , see <i>White Paradise</i> . Eikenhagar, Willers. <i>Elizabeth</i> , see <i>Golden Reinette</i> .	y.	ovate	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
236 Eldon Pippin .	y. b. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
237 D'Été.							
238 Embroidered Pippin . Reinette Brodée. <i>Emperor Alexander</i> , see <i>Alexander</i> . <i>Englise Pippin</i> , see <i>Golden Reinette</i> .	y. b.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
0 Enkhing	p. g. r.	ovate	3		3	Dec. Mar.	A poor fruit.
0 Enkhuizer Aagtie, Soete . Epine d'été. <i>D'Espagne</i> see <i>Reinette Blanche d'Espagne</i> .	y. r.	ovate	2		2	Oct. Jan.	
239 Essex Pippin Evans's Valuable. <i>Eve Apple</i> , (of Ireland), see <i>Early Red Margaret</i> . <i>Eve Apple</i> , see <i>Trumpington</i> . <i>D'Eve, Pomme</i> .	y.	round	3	T	1	Oct. Feb.	Allied to the Golden Pippin.
0 Everlasting Everlasting Bearer. Eyelet, Yellow Faaremules.	str. p. y.	roundish oval	3 2		3 C	Jan. May, Oct. Feb.	
240 Fail me Never.							
241 Fair Circassian. 0 Fair Maid of France 0 Fair Maid of Taunton <i>Fall Pippin</i> , see <i>Reinette Blanche d'Espagne</i> . <i>Fall Pippin, Cobbett's</i> , see <i>do</i> . <i>Fall Pippin, Large</i> , see <i>do</i> . <i>Fall Pippin, Sudlow's</i> , see <i>Franklin's Golden Pippin</i> .	str. y. r.	roundish ovate obl.	2 3		3 T 2	Nov. Jan.	
242 Fallawater Famagusta. <i>Fameuse</i> , see <i>De Neige</i> . Fame. 0 Fanarike	g. b. r. g.	conical ovate	1 2	T K	2 3	Jan.	Possesses, in some degree, a Newtown Pippin flavour.
243 Farleigh Pippin 0 Farthing's Pippin 0 Faros, Grand	y. g. g. y. r.	oblong ov. oblate oblong	2 3 1	T	1 3	Jan Apr. Nov. Nov. Jan.	
244 Faros, Gros Faros. Faros, Petit. Faux Varin	r. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
245 Fearn's Pippin Ferris Pippin. Clifton Nonesuch.	r.	oblate	2	T	C K 1	Nov. Feb.	A good bearer.
246 Fenouillet Gris Fenouillet d'Or, Gros. Pomme d'Anis. Fenouillet Jaune. Yellow Fenouillet.	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Jan. Apr.	Has a perfumed anise flavour.
247 Fenouillet Rouge Bardin. Court-pendu Gris. Fenouillet Gris, (of some). <i>De Fer</i> , see <i>Iron Apple</i> . Feuille d'Aucuba.	rus. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
249 Figue Figue sans pépins. <i>Finde, Pomme</i> , see <i>Male Carle</i> .							Like Reinette Jaune Sucrée.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks
250 <i>Five Crown Pippin</i> , see <i>London Pippin</i> .							
Five Pound.							
Flanders Pippin.							
Flat Anderson.							
251 Flax.							
252 Fletcher's Kernel	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Jan.	
253 Fletcher's Abingdon Pippin.							
254 Flower of Kent.	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
255 Fleur de Prairéal	y. g.	oblate	2	C		Nov. Jan.	
<i>Formosa Pippin</i> , see <i>Rib-</i> <i>ston Pippin</i> .							
Ford's Seedling.							
0 Flower of the Town	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Sept. Nov.	Indifferent in quality, tho' a good bearer.
Flowers Town.							
Red Streak, (of Backhouse)							
Forest Pippin	y. r.	ovate obl.	2	K			
256 Forman's Crew	y. rus.	conical	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	Very subject to canker.
257 De Fouillet	p. g. r.	conical	1	K		Jan. Apr.	
258 Foxley	y.	oval	3	C			
259 Foxley Pippin	orange	roundish	3	C T		Nov. Feb.	Orange firm flesh.
Foxley Queening.							
Fox Whelp	d. r.	ovate	2	C	1		
0 Framboise	str.	calv.	2	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
260 Francatu.							
Franche Pépin	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
<i>French Crab</i> , see <i>Easter</i> <i>Pippin</i> .							
0 French Crab, American	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Apr.	
Metoisée.							
<i>French Pippin</i> , see <i>French</i> <i>Russet</i> .							
French Sussex.							
Fréquin Blanc							
<i>Fry's Pippin</i> , see <i>Court of</i> <i>Wick</i> .							
261 Fulwood.							
Fulwood Green.							
Fulwood Dutch	g.	oblong.	1	K	1	Dec. May.	
Late Fulwood.							
Fulwood, Early.							
262 Ganges.							
<i>Garnon's Apple</i> , see <i>Court-</i> <i>pendu Plat</i> .							
<i>Garret Pippin</i> , see <i>Bors-</i> <i>dörffer</i> .							
Geache's Favourite.							
Géant.							
0 Gelée d'Été	p. y.	conical	2	T	2	Aug.	
263 General Wolf	br. y. g.	flat. con.	1	K T	2	Nov. Jan.	Resembles Rei- nette du Canada.
Georgethe Fourth, Burgess's.							
264 George the Fourth, Myatt's.							
Gestreifter Sommer Cou- sinos.							
265 Gestreiffer Sommer Zimpt- apfel	y. r.	ovate	3	T	1	Aug. Sept.	
Giant.							
266 Gilliflower	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Oct. Feb.	
267 Gilliflower, Cornish	d. g. y.	ovate	2	T	1	Dec. May.	The best of Apples, but a bad bearer.
Cornish July-flower.							
Pomme Regelans.							
268 Gilliflower, Summer	str.	roundish	1	T	2	Sept.	A great bearer.
Summer July-flower.							
Russian.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Gilpin. Carthouse.							
0 Girdler's Large <i>Girkin Pippin</i> , see <i>Wyken Pippin</i> .							
269 De Glace. Transparente.							
0 Glace Blanche <i>Glace Rouge</i> , see <i>Barcelona Pearmain</i> . <i>Glace de Zelande</i> , see <i>White Astrachan</i> . <i>Glamms Castle</i> , see <i>Tower of Glamms</i> .	p. g.	conical	2	C		Dec.	
270 Glasbury, Norman .	p. y.	ovate	3	C			
271 Gloria Mundi . American Gloria Mundi. New York Gloria Mundi. Glazenwood Gloria Mundi. Monstrous Pippin. American Mammoth. Baltimore, (of some.)	g. y.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Jan.	Very large.
272 Glory of Boughton . Glory of England. Glory of the West. <i>Glory of York</i> , see <i>Ribston Pippin</i> . Gloucester, White, of Virginia.	y.	round	1	K		Oct.	
273 Gogar Pippin . Stone Pippin, (of some.) Golde Gulderling.	p. g.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
0 Golden Ball . Golden Burr. <i>Golden Drop</i> , see <i>Court of Wick</i> .	y. r.	roundish	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
274 Golden Drop, Coe's .	y.	ovate	3	T	1	Jan. May.	An excellent
275 Golden Harvey . Brandy.	rus. y.	roundish	3	T C	1	Dec. May.	dessert apple. Exceedingly rich.
276 Golden Harvey, Pitmas- ton.							
277 Golden Harvey, Siberian.							
278 Golden Janet.							
279 Golden Knob . . . Golden Mundi. <i>Golden Mundi</i> , see <i>Golden Russet</i> .	rus.	conical	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
280 Golden Noble. . .	y.	round	1	K	2	Sept. Oct.	Handsome.
281 Golden Pippin . . . Old Golden Pippin. English Golden Pippin. Balgone Pippin. Balgone Golden Pippin. Milton Golden Pippin. Bayfordbury Pippin. Russet Golden Pippin. Herefordshire Golden Pippin. London Golden Pippin. Warter's Golden Pippin. American Plate. Pépin d'Or. Pomme d'Or. Koenig's Pippelin. Reinette d'Angleterre. <i>Golden Pippin, Bowyer's</i> , see <i>Bowyer's Russet</i> . Golden Pippin, Camber- well.	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	Requires a wall in most situa- tions, and its su- perior richness deserves such protection.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
282 Golden Pippin, Cluster . Cluster Pippin. Twin Cluster Pippin. Thickset. Golden Pippin, Elford. <i>Golden Pippin, Elton, see Downton.</i>	y.	oval	3	T	2	Nov. Mar.	Fruits often joined in pairs.
283 Golden Pippin, Franklin's. Sudlow's Fall Pippin.	y.	oval	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	Good bearer.
284 Golden Pippin, Hughes's. Hughes's New Golden Pippin. <i>Golden Pippin, Kirke's, see New Golden Pippin.</i> <i>Golden Pippin, Knight's, see Downton Pippin.</i>	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Deserves high recommendation.
286 Golden Pippin, New . Kirke's Golden Pippin. New Cluster Golden Pippin. Dredge's Golden Pippin. <i>Golden Pippin, Rival, see Aniseed.</i> Golden Pippin, New Taunton.	y.	roundish	3	T	2	Dec. Mar.	A great bearer, but inferior in quality to the Golden Pippin.
287 Golden Pippin, Scarlet.	y. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	
288 Golden Pippin, Screeveton.	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Oct. Feb.	
289 Golden Pippin, Seedling .	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Aug. Sept.	An excellent summer dessert apple.
290 Golden Pippin, Summer Summer Pippin, (of some.) Golden Pippin, Tunbridge.	y.	ovate	3	T	1	Aug. Sept.	
0 Golden Pippin, Wynyard.							Like the Golden Pippin, but not so rich.
291 Golden Worcester . Golding.	orange	roundish	2	C		Dec. Jan.	
292 Good-year Pippin.							
293 Gooseberry	y.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Aug.	
0 Graafsen	p. g. r.	ovate	2		2	Sept.	A sort of Pigeonnet.
294 Grand Sachel.							
295 Grange <i>Grange's Pippin, see Grange's Pearmain.</i> Grauch, Aigre	y.	roundish	3		2	Oct. Feb.	
296 Grauch Douce	str.	roundish	1	C		Oct. Nov.	
297 Gravenstein Grave Slije. Sabine, (of the Flemings.)	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Dec.	
298 Great Milton Pippin. Greasley's Seedling.							
299 Green	g.	round	2	K	1	Jan. June.	Keeps very sound; less acid than the Easter Pippin or French Crab, but not so juicy.
300 Green Balsam <i>Green Cosings, see Rymer.</i> 0 Green Everlasting	y. g.	roundish	2	K		Dec. Jan.	
301 Green Eyelet	g.	roundish	3		3	Mar. Apr.	
302 Green Longlast.	g.	roundish	3	C			
303 Green Pippin.							
304 Green Virgin. Grégoire <i>Gregson, see Catline.</i> <i>Grey House, see House.</i> Gribble. Grimshaw's Crab.					C		
0 Grimsteen	y.	conical	3		2		
305 Grise	g. rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
306 Gros Binet. <i>Gros Bondy, see De Rateau.</i>							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
307 Gros Bohn.							
308 Grosse Verte Grosse Bonne.	g.	roundish	1	K		Oct. Feb.	
309 Grosse à cuire Grosse Pomme d'Amérique. Grosse Pomme Noir d'Amérique.	y.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Feb.	
310 Grosse Pomme d'Automne.							
311 Grosser Edler Prinzessin.							
312 Grosser Rheinischer Bohn Apfel. Grosser Wiener. <i>Crummage</i> , see <i>Birmingham Pippin</i> . Grunken Bergers Krachapfel							
Guillot Roger 0 Grushovy Naliv Halliday's Pippin.	p. y.	ovate	2	T	2	Aug.	A transparent Russian apple.
313 Hall-Door	y. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
314 Hall's Watlington Seedling.							
315 Hamilton Pippin.							
316 Hampshire Greening. 0 Hampstead Sweeting. <i>Hampshire Yellow</i> , see <i>King of the Pippins</i> . Hampton Candied Heart.	g. y.	ovate	2	C			
317 Hanging-down <i>De Hanovre</i> , see <i>Pearson's Plate</i> .				C			
318 Haggerston Pippin	g. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Apr.	
319 Hanwell Souring Hard Pippin	g. y. g. p. r.	conical ovate	2 3	K C		Dec. Mar.	
320 Harrison. 0 Harrison's Newark Harvey's Pippin. <i>Dredge's Beauty of Wilts</i> .	y. r.	conical	3	C			
321 Harvey, Red. <i>Hâtive, Pomme</i> , see <i>Summer Stibbert</i> .							
322 Haut-bois. <i>Haus Mutterchen</i> , see <i>Mère de Ménage</i> .							
323 Haute Bonté.							
324 Hawthornden White Hawthornden. Red Hawthornden. Hawthornden, Irish. Haynes's Pippin.	p. y.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Dec.	Abundant and early bearer.
325 Hay's Early Heathfield's French Apple.	y. str.	oblate	2	K		Aug.	
326 Hebe. <i>Heidelocher</i> , see <i>Hoskreiger</i> .							
327 Herefordshire Goose. 0 Herefordshire Monster Hesketh's Pippin	y. y.	roundish conical	3 1	C K		Dec. Oct. Jan.	
328 De Hérison Hen and Chickens.				C			
329 Henhouse.							
330 Henry's Weeping Pippin	y.	oval	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
331 Herbert Pippin.							
332 Hermitage Pippin. De Heron.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Hick's Fancy</i> , see <i>Early Nonpareil</i> .							
Hiéville Rouge.							
333 Hillingdon Seedling.							
334 Hill's Seedling	p. g.	oblate	1	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
Himbeerapfel.							
<i>Hawberry</i> , <i>Pippin</i> , see <i>Hollandbury</i> .							
D'Hiver	y.	oblate	2	K	2	Jan. Apr.	
335 Hoare's Seedling	p. g. r.	roundish	1	K		Dec. Jan.	
336 Hoary Morning	str.	roundish	1	K	2	Oct. Mar.	
Dainty.							
Downy.							
Sam Rawlings.							
337 Hoghead	g. y.	ovate		C			
338 Hollandbury	r. y.	roundish	1	K	2	Nov. Jan.	Large and handsome.
Hawberry Pippin.							
Howberry Pippin.							
Horsley Pippin.							
Le Beau Rouge.							
Bonne Rouge.							
Kirke's Scarlet Admirable.							
0 Holland Kruger	y. g. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Feb.	
339 Holland Pippin	y.	roundish obl.	1	K	1	Nov. Mar.	
340 Holbein				C			
341 Hollow Crowned Pippin	y.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Feb.	
Hollow Eyed Pippin.							
342 Home's Large	str.	roundish	1	K		Oct. Dec.	
Honey Greening.							
<i>Hormead Pippin</i> , see <i>Hormead Pearmain</i> .							
Hood's Seedling.							
Horner's Bitter Sweet				C			
0 Horselin	p. y.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
343 Hoskreiger	g.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Apr.	Good bearer.
Heidelocher.							
344 House	g. r.	oval	3	C		Jan.	
Grey House.							
345 How's Pippin	rus.	oblate	2	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
<i>Howberry Pippin</i> , see <i>Hollandbury</i> .							
<i>Horsley Pippin</i> , see <i>Hollandbury</i> .							
<i>Hunaw</i> , <i>Pomme de</i> , see <i>Rosackerle</i> .							
346 Hunt's.							
Hunt's Fine Green Pippin.							
347 Hunthouse	p. y.	oblong	2	K		Dec. Mar.	Good bearer.
348 Hunthouse, Large.							
0 Huntingford	r.	conical	2	K		Jan. Apr.	Very bright colour.
<i>Hutching's Seedling</i> , see <i>Sugar Loaf Pippin</i> .							
Hutching's Late Seedling.							
349 Hutchinson's Spotted	y. r.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Dec.	
350 Hyde Park.							
Hyde Pippin.							
Imperial, Livesey's.							
351 Incomparable	g. y.	calville	1	K		Oct.	
352 Incomparable, Barton's.							
353 Incomparable, Egremont's.							
Incomparable, Hay's.							
354 Incomparable, Ives's.							
355 Incomparable, Kirke's.							
356 Incomparable, Lewis's	y. r.	conical	1	T	2	Dec. Feb.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
357 Incomparable, Sharp's. <i>Ironstone Pippin, see Easter Pippin.</i>							
358 Ingestrie, Red	y. r.	ovate	3	T	1	Oct. Nov.	
359 Ingestrie, Yellow <i>Irish Pitcher, see Mank's Codlin.</i>	y.	oval	3	T	2	Sept. Oct.	Good bearer.
Inimitable. Iron Apple <i>Pomme de Fer.</i>	b. g.		3	K T	2	a year.	
360 Isle of Wight Pippin <i>Isle of Wight Orange. Orange Pippin.</i>	y.	oval	3	T	1	Sept. Jan.	
0 Isleworth Crab <i>Brentford Crab.</i>	p. y.	roundish	2		2	Oct.	
361 Isted's Plate Apple. <i>Isted's D'Italie, Pomme, see Massavis.</i>							
0 Ives's Seedling	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
362 Ivory Pippin. 0 Jackson's Pippin <i>Middleton Pippin. Janurea, see Reinette du Canada. De Jarly, see Belle Hervey.</i>	y.	roundish obl.	3		3	Aug.	
Jeannette Jean Huré	y.	pearl.	2	C		Jan.	
363 Jeffrey's Seedling Jennet, Golden Jenny Sinclair	y.	obl.	1	K		Oct. Jan.	
0 Jersey 364 Jersey Pippin, Saunders's Jersey Greening. <i>Jérusalem, Pomme de, see Pigeon.</i>	br. r. r.	roundish conical	2 3	T C		Nov. Dec.	A bitter-sweet.
365 Jerwin's Seedling.							
366 John Apple <i>John Apple, see Northern Greening.</i>	g. y. r.	pearl.	3	C	1	Dec. Feb.	A very old var.
367 Jollyfield Pippin. 0 Jolty Kutofsky Naliff	p. y.	conical	3	T	3	Aug.	
368 Jonathan.							
369 Jordbaeraeble 370 Jordbaeraeble, Kantet <i>July Early Pippin, see Early Harvest. July-flower, see Gilliflower. July-flower, Cornish, see Cornish Gilliflower. July-flower, Summer, see Summer Gilliflower.</i>	str. r.	ovate calville	2 2	T K		Aug. Sept.	Danish Strawberry Apples.
371 July Pippin.							
372 Juneating, American Red. <i>Juneating, Early Red, see Early Red Margaret. Juneating, Early Striped, see Early Red Margaret. Juneating, Large White. Juneating Red, see Early Red Margaret.</i>							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
373 Juneating, Red and Green. <i>Juneating, Striped, see Early Red Margaret.</i>							
374 Juneating, White Owen's Golden Beauty.	p. y.	roundish	3	T	1	July. Aug.	A handsome, early apple.
375 Kaisersheimer	g. r.	conical	1	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
0 Kantjis Apfel	rus r.	oblate	2	K	2	Jan. Feb.	
0 Keiser Kempster.	br. g.	conical	2		3		
376 Kenrick's Red Autumn.							
377 Kentish Fill Basket Lady de Grey's. Potter's Large. Kentish Pippin, (of some). Kentish Giant.	y. g. br.	roundish	1	K	1	Nov. Jan.	
378 Kentish Pippin <i>Kentish Pippin, (of some), see Beauty of Kent, and Kentish Fill Basket.</i> Kerkan. Kernel	p. y. br.	conical	2	K	1	Oct. Jan.	
Kernel, Dollar's	str.	ovate	3	C		Oct. Nov.	
379 Kernel, Knotted	str.	ovate	3	C		Oct. Nov.	
0 Kernel, Skirm's	str.	ovate	3	C		Oct. Apr.	
380 Kerry Pippin Edmonton's Aromatic Pippin.	r. y.	oval	2	T	1	Sept. Oct.	Good bearer.
0 Keston Pippin	r. y.	roundish	3	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
381 Kew Admirable. <i>King, see Borsdörffer.</i> Kinck Pepin. Kinellan.							
0 Kinfauns Pippin <i>King George, see Borsdörffer.</i>	str.	roundish	2		2		
382 King Harry	rus.	pear. m.	2	T	1	Nov. Jan.	
383 King of the Pippins Hampshire Yellow.	r. y.	pear. m.	2	K	1	Oct. Jan.	A good bearer and very hand- some.
384 King Robert. Kingston Black. Kirke's Fame. Kirkton Pippin. Kisking.							
385 Kleiner Fleiner.							
386 Knifly Naliff. <i>Knight's Pippin, see Downton.</i>							
387 Knight's Large	y. r.	roundish	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
388 Knight, Pomme. <i>Knightwick Pippin, see Court of Wick.</i> <i>Kæning's Pippelin, see Golden Pippin.</i> <i>Königliche Taubling, see Pigeonet.</i> Koppel.							
389 Korishnory.							
390 Krappe Krüin	rus.	conical	2	K	1	Oct. Mar.	
391 Krizapfel <i>De Laak, see Dutch Mignonne.</i> <i>Lady Apple, (of the Ameri- cans,) see Api Petit.</i> <i>Lady de Grey's, see Kentish Fill Basket.</i>	p. g.	conical	2	T	2	Dec.	A Russian Apple somewhat trans- parent.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Lady's Finger</i> , see <i>White Paradise</i> .							
0 Lady Louisa Pippin	p. y.	oblate	3		3	Dec.	
392 Lady of the Wemys. <i>Lancashire Crab</i> , see <i>Minshul Crab</i> .							
393 Lancashire Gap Shireling.	y	oblate	2	K		Nov. Feb.	
394 Lancashire Witch <i>Lancaster Crab</i> , see <i>Minshul Crab</i> .	y. r.	oblate	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	Handsome.
395 De Lande Fleur de Prairial. <i>Langer Rother Himbeer Apfel</i> , see <i>Winter Queening</i> .	str.	oblong	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
396 Larden. <i>Large Early</i> , see <i>Early Harvest</i> . <i>Large Yellow</i> , see <i>Early Harvest</i> .							
397 Large Red, New.							
398 Late Bloomer Lavendel Pepping.					C		
399 Lawman's 0 Lawrence's New White Pippin	y. br. r.	ovate	2	T	2	Mar. June.	
400 Leadington, Green	p. g.	conical	2		2	Dec. Feb.	
401 Leadington, Grey	y. b.	oval	2	K	2	Sept. Oct. Oct.	
402 Leadington, Large	g.	oblong	1	K			
403 Leadington, Monstrous Green Codlin. Leadington, Red.	g.	oblong	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Very large.
404 Leadington, Scarlet Leadington, Stoup Leadington, Summer. <i>Leather-coat</i> , see <i>Royal Russet</i> . Leicester Early.	r. y. g.	oblong oblong	2 1	K T K	2	Nov. Feb. Sept. Nov.	
405 Leisham's Pippin. Leixlip Pippin.							
0 Lemon	y.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
406 Lemon Pippin Kirke's, Lemon Pippin.	y. g.	oval	2	K T	1	Oct. Apr.	
407 Lemon Pippin, Knight's	y.	roundish	2	K T	1	Nov. Feb.	
0 Lettson's American	r. y.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
408 Leyden Pippin Liestal. Lièvre. <i>Lily Buckland</i> , see <i>Devonshire Buckland</i> .	p. g. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	A great bearer, and a good early apple, resembling White Astrachan.
0 Limonella	g. y.	oval	1	T	2	Oct.	Requires a warm climate.
409 Lincolnshire Holland Pippin Striped Holland Pippin.	str.	roundish	3	K	2	Nov. Feb.	
0 Little Beauty	y.	oblate	3		3	Oct. Nov.	
0 Little Hollow Crown Diepe Kopjis.	y.	oval	3		2	Nov. Dec.	
0 Lock's Seedling	str.	ovate	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
410 London Pippin Five Crown Pippin. New London Pippin. Royal Somerset.	y.	oblate	2	K T	1	Nov. Apr.	Does not shrivel.
0 De Jong-bois Toilet. Long Early.	y.	conical	3	C		Oct.	A bitter-sweet.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Long Hanger, Parson's.				C			
0 Long Keeper, Mogg's .	str.	oblate	2	C		Jan. Mar.	
Long Keeping Seedling.							
Long Keeping Yellow, Kew.							
Long Keeping, Young's, see Easter Pippin.							
Long May, see White Pa- radise.							
Long Tom, see Sheep's Nose.							
0 Longue.							
411 Longville's Kernel .	p.br.r.	oblate	2	C	3	Dec.	
Sam's Crab.	str.	oval	2	T	C	2	Aug. Sept.
412 Lord Bateman's Dumpling							Great bearer.
Lord Duncan, see Dun- can.	y.	conical	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
Lord Nelson, Bachhouse's see Nelson Codlin.							
413 Lord Nelson, Dredge's							
414 Lord Nelson, Kirke's .	r.	roundish	1	T	2	Nov. Feb.	Very handsome, but deficient in briskness.
Lord Northwick's Dutch.							
415 Lourmont Pippin.							
Loveden's Pippin, see Old Nonpareil.							
416 Lucombe's Seedling .	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Feb.	A good kitchen apple.
Lud's Summer.							
Lud's Winter.							
Luffness Pippin.							
417 Luiken.							
Lushington Pippin.							
Lushington's Seedling.							
0 Lustrée, Pomme .	r.	roundish	3	K	3	Nov. Jan.	
418 Madame, Nouvelle.							
419 Maclean's Favourite .	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Oct. Jan.	Of the highest excellence.
Madame, Pomme, see Rei- nette Grosse d'Angle- terre.							
Madeleine, see Calville Rouge d'Été.							
Mætappfel à Fleurs tardives, see Spätblühende.							
0 Maid of the Mill.							
0 Maiden .	g. r.	roundish	1		2	Nov. Dec.	
420 Maiden's Blush . . .	y. r.	oblate	1	K	T	2	Sept. Oct.
421 Make-him-rich.							Partially over- spread with fine red.
422 Malapias.							
423 Malcolm's Seedling.							
424 Male Carle	g. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	Requires a south wall; and on this it comes short of perfection.
Mela di Carlo.							
Pomme de Charles.							
Pomme Carle.							
Pomme Finale.							
Malingre d'Angleterre, see Calville Normande.							
425 Margaret, Early Red .	str.	ovate	2	T	1	Aug.	One of the best early Apples.
Margaret.							
Margaret, Early.							
Marguerite.							
Red Juneating.							
Early Red Juneating.							
Striped Juneating.							
Early striped Juneating.							
Striped Quarrenden.							
Eve Apple, (of Ireland.)							
Summer Traveller.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
426 Margaret, (of Miller.) Summer Pippin.	y.	roundish	3	T	2	Aug.	
427 Margaret, Yellow. White Margaret. Yorkshire Margaret.							
428 Margil Never-fail. Munche's Pippin. <i>Malingre</i> , see <i>Calville Malingre</i> . Marin Onfroi	y. r.	ovate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Good bearer; approaches the Ribston Pippin flavour.
429 Marmalade Pippin . . . Althorp Pippin.	y.	oblong	2	K	2	Oct. Jan.	
430 Marmorister Sommer Pipping Marygold.	r. str.	ovate	2	K	2	Sept.	
0 Marygold Pippin	y.	ovate	2		3	Oct. Nov.	
431 Mary Greed's. 0 Master's Seedling	p. y.	conical	3	T	2	Jan. Mar.	
432 Mason's White Mason's Early.	p. y.	conical	2	T	2	Aug.	
433 Massavis Pomme d'Italie. <i>Matchless</i> , see <i>Newton Spitzemberg</i> . Mäucher Rother. <i>May</i> , see <i>White Paradise</i> .	g. br.	ovate	3	C			A good bearer.
434 Maude's Seedling Pippin.							
435 May Bloom. <i>Megginch Favourite</i> , see <i>Golden Reinette</i> . Melrose, White. Melville Pippin.							
436 Mère de Ménage Menagère. Haus Mutterchen.	r.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Very large.
0 Merveille de Portland	y.	conical	2	K	3	Jan. Apr.	
437 Meuris. Meuris Pepin.							
0 Michael Henry Pippin . . . De Miche <i>Middleton Pippin</i> , see <i>Jackson's Pippin</i> .	y. y.	ovate ovate	1 3	K T C	2	Nov. Feb. Dec.	
438 Miller's Glory	str.	ovate	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
439 Millfield Minkler's.							Like Golden Reinette.
440 Minchall Crab Lancashire Crab. Lancaster Crab. Moncrieffe.	y.	oblate	2	K	2	Dec. Feb.	Good bearer.
441 Moncrieffe, White.							
442 Monkland Pippin	y.	oval	3		3	Nov.	Very hardy, and of peculiar form.
443 Monteith, White.							
444 Mollet's Guernsey Pippin. <i>Monstrous Pippin</i> , see <i>Gloria Mundi</i> . <i>Moore's Large Red Winter Sweeting</i> , see <i>Red Sweet Pippin</i> . Morchin's Crab	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	Resembles a Golden Pippin.
0 Morden Bloom	y. r.	oblate.	2	K	3	Aug. Sept.	
445 Morden Round	y. rus.	round	3	T	3	Dec. Mar.	Handsome, but not juicy.
446 Morden Striped	str.	roundish	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
447 Moreton.				C			

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Morgan.							
<i>Molasses</i> , see <i>New England Sweeting</i> .							
Mortimer.							
Mouse.							
<i>Métoisée</i> , see <i>American French Crab</i> .							
448 Mother Apple	y.	ovate	3	C		Dec.	A bitter-sweet.
<i>Motteux's Seedling</i> , see <i>Beachamwell</i> .							
Mount Stewart	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
449 Moulin à Vent	y.	ovate	2	C		Dec.	
0 Moxhay Pippin	p. y.	conical	3		3	Oct.	
<i>Munche's Pippin</i> , see <i>Margil</i> .							
Munster Pippin	p. g.	conical	1	K		Oct. Jan.	
450 Murphy.							
<i>Museau de Lièvre</i> , see <i>Pigeonnet</i> .							
451 Mussellier.							
Naked Apple.							
452 Nanny.							
453 Nègre Doré.							
454 De Neige	p. g. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	Very White flesh.
<i>Pomme Fameuse</i> .							
<i>Sanguineus</i> .							
<i>Nelson</i> , see <i>Nelson's Codlin</i> .							
<i>Nelguin</i> , see <i>Reinette d'Aizerna</i> .							
<i>Never-fail</i> , see <i>Margil</i> .							
455 Newark King	g. r.	pear-shaped	2	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
456 Newark Yellow Pippin.							
New England Seek-no-further.							
457 New England Sweeting .					C		
<i>Molasses</i> .							
Newman's Kernel					C		
458 Newtown Pippin	g. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. May.	Excellent, but requires a wall or good situation.
<i>American Newtown Pippin</i> .							
<i>Large Newtown Pippin</i> .							
<i>Petersburgh Pippin</i> .							
<i>Green Newtown Pippin</i> .							
<i>Newtown Pippin</i> , see <i>Alfriston</i> .							
<i>Newtown Pippin</i> , Lord Gwydir's, see <i>Alfriston</i> .							
<i>Newtown Pippin</i> , Hunt's Green.							
459 Newtown Pippin, Yellow.	y.	roundish	1	T	1	Dec. Mar.	Ripens better than the Green in this climate.
<i>Large Yellow Newtown Pippin</i> .							
460 New Rock Pippin	g.	round	2	T	1	Jan. May.	
461 New York.							
462 New York, Early.							
<i>New York Gloria Mundi</i> , see <i>Gloria Mundi</i> .							
<i>New York Pippin</i> .							
463 Noblesse de Gand	p. y.	ovate	2		2	Dec. Jan.	
464 No Core Apple.							
Noire.							
<i>Pomme d'Amérique</i> .							
<i>Nonpareil</i> , see <i>Old Nonpareil</i> .							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Nonpareil, American <i>Nonpareil d'Angleterre</i> , see <i>Old Nonpareil</i> .	g. br.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
0 Nonpareil, Antrim	str.	roundish	3	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
465 Nonpareil, Braddick's Ditton Nonpareil.	g.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Very good and keeps sound; abundant bearer
466 Nonpareil, Cockfield. Nonpareil Codlin.							
467 Nonpareil, Early Stagg's Nonpareil. Hick's Fancy. New Nonpareil. <i>Nonpareil, English</i> , see <i>Old Nonpareil</i> .	g. y.	oblate	3	T	1	Oct. Dec.	Brisk flavoured.
468 Nonpareil, Downton	g. rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	Sharp rich flavour.
469 Nonpareil, Fair's	g. y.	oval	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
470 Nonpareil, Flat	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
471 Nonpareil, Formosa.							
472 Nonpareil, Frognal.							
473 Nonpareil, Golden Nonpareil, Golden Russet.	y. rus.	round	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Handsome.
474 Nonpareil, Green New Green Nonpareil. Nonpareil, Hare's.	g.	round	3	T	2	Jan. Apr.	
475 Nonpareil, Martin <i>Nonpareil, New</i> , see <i>Early Nonpareil</i> .	y. rus.	ovate	3	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
476 Nonpareil, Old Nonpareil. English Nonpareil. Nonpareil d'Angleterre. Duc d'Arzel. Hunt's Nonpareil. Loveden's Pippin. Grüne Reinette. Pomme-poire, (of some.) Reinette Nonpareil.	g. y.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. May.	Peculiar and excellent flavour; bears well as a standard in a favourable situation; otherwise deserves a wall.
477 Nonpareil, Petworth.							
478 Nonpareil, Pitmaston	p.g.rus	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Excellent.
479 Nonpareil, Redding's	rus. g.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	[brisk. fl.]
480 Nonpareil, Ross	rus. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Small. Abund.
0 Nonpareil, Royal <i>Nonpareil, Russet Coated</i> , see <i>Pitmaston Nonpareil Russet</i> .	g. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	Fenouillet flavour.
481 Nonpareil, St. John's	y.g br.	ovate.	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
482 Nonpareil, Scarlet New Scarlet Nonpareil. <i>Nonpareil, Stag's</i> , see <i>Early Nonpareil</i> .	r.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Mar.	Very handsome.
483 Nonpareil, Stubton	g. y.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. Mar.	Rich and Sugary.
484 Nonpareil, Sweeny	br. r.	roundish	2	K T	2	Jan. Apr.	Rather acid; but a good bearer.
485 Nonpareil, Symonds'	g. rus.	oblate	2	T	1	Dec.	
486 Nonpareil, Taunton.							
487 Nonpareil, Vale Mascal. Nonpareil, Waterford.							
488 Nonpareil, White Nonnette. Rumsche Kruger.	p.g.rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
489 Nonesuch	g. str.	oblate	2	K	1	Sept.	Excellent for apple jelly.
490 Nonesuch, Bowes's Nonesuch, Biggs's. <i>Nonesuch, Clifton</i> , see <i>Fearn's Pippin</i> . Nonesuch, Greengrass's.	g. str.	roundish	2	K		Oct.	
491 Nonesuch, Round Winter.	str.	round	1	K	1	Nov. Mar.	Good bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.	
492 Nonesuch, Hubbardston.								
493 Nonesuch, Royal Winter. <i>Nonesuch, Watson's New,</i> see <i>Summer Thorle.</i>								
494 Nonsuch Park Apple . . . <i>Norfolk Beaufin,</i> see <i>Beaufin.</i> <i>Norfolk Colman,</i> see <i>Win-</i> <i>ter Colman,</i>	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Resembles the Golden Pippin.	
495 Norfolk Paradise . . . Milmount Beaufin. <i>Norfolk Pippin,</i> see <i>Adams's</i> <i>Pearmain.</i> <i>Norfolk Storing,</i> see <i>Winter</i> <i>Colman.</i>	r.	oblate	2	K		Nov. Apr.		
Norman Knotted . . .	str.	roundish	2	C		Dec. Feb.		
496 Norman, Red . . .	y. br. r.	ovate	1	C	1	Nov.	A bitter-sweet.	
Norman Styre . . .	y. r.	round	3	C		Oct. Dec.		
Norman, Yellow . . .	y.		3	C				
De Normandie . . .	y.	roundish	3	C		Nov.		
Normandy Pippin . . .	y. br. r.	roundish	2	C				
<i>Normanton Wonder,</i> see <i>Dumelow's Seedling.</i>								
North's Crab . . .				C				
497 Northern Greening . . . John Apple, (of some). Cowarn Queening, (do.) Walmer Court. <i>Northwick Pippin,</i> see <i>Blen-</i> <i>heim Pippin.</i>	g.	oval	2	K	C	1	Nov. Apr.	Keeps sound without shri- veling.
498 Norton Seedling.								
499 Norwich Jubilee . . .	y.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Dec.	Very acid.	
Nostrate Blanche . . .	p. g.	ovate	1	C		Dec.		
500 Nottidge's Seedling. Nottidge's Favourite.								
0 Nottingham . . . <i>De Notre Dame,</i> see <i>Ram-</i> <i>bour Franc d'Été.</i>	y.	ovate	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.		
501 Nutmeg. <i>Nutmeg Pippin,</i> see <i>Cockle</i> <i>Pippin.</i>								
0 Oaks . . .	str.	conical	2		3	Nov. Feb.		
502 Oillet . . .				C				
503 Ognon . . . <i>Oldaker's New,</i> see <i>Al-</i> <i>friston.</i> Old King. <i>Old Maids,</i> see <i>Knobby</i> <i>Russet.</i>	g. r.	oblate	2		2	Jan.		
0 Old Park Pippin . . .	r. g.	ovate	3		3	Nov. Jan.		
Olive Pippin.								
504 Oliver's . . .	y. rus.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.		
0 Orange . . . Orange, American. <i>Orange, Blenheim,</i> see <i>Blen-</i> <i>heim Pippin.</i> <i>Orange, Isle of Wight,</i> see <i>Isle of Wight Pippin.</i> <i>Orange Pippin,</i> see <i>Isle of</i> <i>Wight Pippin.</i>	y.	oblate	2	K	2	Oct.		
505 Orack Elma . . .	r.	oblate	1	T	2	Oct.	A Persian apple.	
506 Orange Long Laster. Orange Long Yester.								

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
507 Ord's Apple . . . Orleans.	b. g. r.	ovate	3	T	2	Jan. May.	Brisk juice.
508 Orme . . .	p. g.	oblate	2	T	2	Feb. Apr.	
509 Ornament de la Table. Orpolin. <i>Ortley</i> , see <i>Woolman's Long</i> . <i>D'Or, Pomme</i> , see <i>Golden Pippin</i> . <i>D'Or, Pepin</i> , see <i>Golden Pippin</i> .							
510 Orwell Pippin.							
511 Oslin . . . White Oslin. Arbroath Pippin.	p. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	Peculiarly rich aroma.
512 Ostend Pippin.							
513 Ostogotha. <i>Outre-passe</i> , see <i>Passe-Pomme d'Automne</i> . <i>Owen's Golden Beauty</i> , see <i>White Juneating</i> .							
514 D'Ozanne . . . <i>Pasch Apfel</i> , see <i>Easter Apple</i> .				C			
515 Pack-horse . . .	y. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	
516 Padley's Pippin . . . Compôte.	b. r. y.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Jan.	Apt to shrivel.
0 Painted Lady . . .	str.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Nov.	
517 Pampadura. <i>Panachée</i> , see <i>Api Panaché</i> .							
518 Paper.							
519 Paradise. <i>Paradise</i> , (of some), see <i>Summer Thorle</i> .							
520 Paradise, White . . . Paradise Pippin. Egg. Lady's Finger. Long May. May. Paradis Franc . . .	y.	oblong.	3	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
0 Paradis Rouge d'Hiver . . .	str.	ovate	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
521 Paradise, Summer Sweet.							
522 Paradise, Winter Sweet.							
523 Parmentier . . .	rus.	conical	2	T	K	1	Nov. Apr.
0 Parsonage Pippin . . .	str.	oblate	3	T	2	Nov.	
524 Passe-pomme. 0 Passe-pomme d'Automne . . . Pomme Générale, Outre-passe.	r.	calville	2	K		Sept. Oct.	
Passe-pomme blanche . . . <i>Passe-pomme du Canada</i> , see <i>Royal Russet</i> . <i>Passe-pomme du Canada Grise</i> , see <i>Royal Russet</i> . Passe pomme Rouge. Passe-pomme Rouge d'Aut- tomne . . .	p. r.	calville	2	K	2	Sept. Oct.	Those having the name of Passe- pomme are chiefly of the Calville nature, with soft white flesh.
525 Passe-rose Plate. Paternoster. <i>Paternoster</i> , see <i>Dutch Mignonne</i> . Paternoster sans Pepins.							
526 Patersonian. Patriot.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Pawson Peach Apple.				C			
527 Peach Apple, Irish Early Crofton. <i>Peach Apple, Oxford, see Scarlet Pearmain.</i>	g. b. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	An excellent early fruit.
528 Pear Apple	g.	obovate	3	C	3	Nov.	
529 Pearmain, Adams's Norfolk Pippin. <i>Pearmain, American, see Royal Pearmain. Parmain, see Herefordshire Pearmain. Pearmain, American Sum- mer.</i>	y. r.	pearin.	2	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Very handsome and good.
530 Pearmain, American Win- ter Sweet. <i>Pearmain, Arundel, see Hor- mead Pearmain.</i>							
0 Pearmain, Augustus	g. str.	pearin.	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
531 Pearmain, Autumn Royal Pearmain, (of some). Summer Pearmain, (do.) American Pearmain.	y. r.	pearin.	2	K T	2	Sept. Oct.	Rich yellow flesh.
532 Pearmain, Barcelona Speckled Golden Reinette. Kleiner Casseler Reinette. Reinette Rouge. Reinette Rousse. Reinette des Carmes. Glace Rouge.	y. r.	pearin.	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	Good bearer.
533 Pearmain, Baxter's	y. r.	pearin.	2	K T	2	Dec. Mar.	A good bearer ; scarcely so rich as the Hereford- shire Pearmain, which it resem- bles.
534 Pearmain, Benwell's.							
535 Pearmain, Bernard's.							
536 Pearmain, Blue. Pearmain, Bright's Wick Pearmain.							
537 Pearmain, Capper's	str.	pearin.	1	T	2	Dec. Mar.	Handsome.
0 Pearmain, Chester	str.	oblate	2		2		
538 Pearmain, Claygate	y. r.	pearin.	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	An excellent des- sert apple having somewhat of Rib- ston Pippin fa- vour.
539 Pearmain, English Winter Gold.							
540 Pearmain, Federal	g. r.	pearin.	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	
541 Pearmain, Foulden Pearmain, Grange's Grange's Pippin.	y. r. y. g. r.	pearin. pearin.	2 1	K T T	1 1	Nov. Mar. Nov. Feb.	Good bearer.
542 Pearmain, Golden Ruckman's Pearmain.	rus. r.	obl. pearin.	2	K C	2	Nov. Mar.	
543 Pearmain, Hammond's.							
544 Pearmain, Herefordshire Old Pearmain. Parmain. Royal Pearmain, (of some). Royale d'Angleterre.	y. g. r.	pearin.	1	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	An old and very excellent sort.
545 Pearmain, Hormead Arundel Pearmain, Hormead Pippin.	y.	pearin.	2	K T	1	Oct. Mar.	A good bearer.
546 Pearmain, Hubbard's	p. rus.	pearin.	3	T	1	Nov. Apr.	Very rich.
0 Pearmain, Gilliflower	y. r.	pearin.	2	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
547 Pearmain, Kilkenny.							
548 Pearmain, Knight's Seed- ling.							
549 Pearmain, Lamb Abbey Pearmain, Large Red Sweet Winter.	g. y. r.	pearin.	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Keeps well with- out shrivelling.
550 Pearmain, Loan's	g. y. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Jan.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Pearmain, London.							
551 Pearmain, Lord Powlet's.							
552 Pearmain, Mickleham.							
553 Pearmain, Panson's . . .	g. b.	pearmain.	2	T C	2	Dec. Mar.	
554 Pearmain, Parry's . . .	p. g. r.	ovate	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	
555 Pearmain, Pike.							
556 Pearmain, Royal.							
<i>Pearmain, Royal, see Autumn Pearmain.</i>							
<i>Pearmain, Ruckman's, see Golden Pearmain.</i>							
557 Pearmain, Russet Table.							
558 Pearmain, Scarlet . . .	y.	pearmain.	2	T	1	Sept. Jan.	Good bearer.
<i>Bell's Scarlet.</i>							
<i>Oxford Peach.</i>							
Pearmain, Spanish.							
Pearmain, Striped.							
Pearmain, Summer Golden							
559 Pearmain, Summer.							
560 Pearmain, Sussex Scarlet .	r.	pearmain.	2	T		Dec. Mar.	
Pearmain, Sweet.							
Pearmain, Teraughtie.							
561 Pearmain, Vale Mascal .	r.	ovate	2	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
562 Pearmain, Vermont Autumn.							
Pearmain, Wick.							
563 Pearmain, Winter . . .	g. y. r.	pearmain.	2	K T	2	Dec. Mar.	{ Resembles the Herefordshire Pearmain, but not so rich.
564 Pearmain, Young's.							
565 Pearson's Plate . . .	y. g. r.	oblate	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	Handsome and excellent dessert apple.
<i>Peau de Vache, see Douce Morelle.</i>							
566 Pear Sweeting.							
567 Peckman.							
568 Pelican.							
569 Pencaitland Pippin.							
570 Pennock's Red Winter . .	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Nov. Mar.	Not apt to shrivel.
<i>Pennock's Large Red Winter.</i>							
<i>Pennock, Red.</i>							
571 Pennington's Seedling . .	y. rus.	oblate	2	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	An excellent variety.
572 Pepin Cels							
573 Pepin Flagellé							
574 Pepin Kinck.							
575 Pepin Kork.							
0 Pepin Noble . . .	r. y.	roundish	2	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
576 Pepin à Porte.							
577 Pepin Ringler.							
578 Pepin Steuchal . . .	str	ovate	2	T	1	Nov. Jan.	
579 Peruvian.							
580 Petworth Seedling . . .	br. g.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Jan.	
<i>Petersburgh Pippin, see Newtown Pippin.</i>							
581 Petit Jean . . .	r.	roundish	3		3	Nov. Mar.	Very abundant bearer; would perhaps do for cider.
Petit Thouars.							
0 Phlambot . . .	r.	roundish	1	K	2		
582 Pigeon . . .	p. g. r.	conical	3	T	2	Dec. Jan.	
<i>Arabian-Apple.</i>							
<i>Pomme de Jérusalem.</i>							
<i>Pigeonnet Rouge.</i>							
<i>Königliche Taubling.</i>							
583 Pigeonnet . . .	p. g. r.	ovate	3	T	2	Aug. Sept.	
<i>Pigeonnet Blanc.</i>							
<i>Pigeonnet Blanc d'Été.</i>							
<i>Pigeonnet Gros de Rouen.</i>							
<i>Cœur de Pigeon.</i>							
<i>Museau de Lièvre.</i>							
<i>American Peach, (of some).</i>							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Pigeonnet Blanc d'Hiver, Mayer's Pigeonnet Hâtif.	p. y.	conical	2		3	Dec. Apr.	
584 Pigeon's Egg.							
585 Pine Apple, Lucombe's . Pine Apple. Pine Apple Pippin.	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Sept. Oct.	
586 Pine Apple Pippin, Summer.							
587 Pinner Seedling . . . Carel's Seedling.	g.y.rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	
0 Pitminster Crab . . .	str.	ovate	3		3	Nov. Dec.	
588 Plack.							
0 Polnischer Moronki . . <i>Pomme Générale, see Passe Pomme d'Automne.</i>	g.	roundish	2		3	Nov. Feb.	Requires a warmer climate.
589 Pomme-poire . . . <i>Pomme-poire, see Old Non- pareil.</i>	rus.	roundish	3	T	1	Jan. May.	Not so good as the Old Nonpareil, which it resembles.
590 Pomme-poire Blanche. <i>Pomme-Rose, see Api Petit. Pomme Poire Grosse.</i>							
0 Pomeroy, Early . . .	str.	conical	2	T	2	Oct.	
591 Pomeroy, New . . .	rus.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
592 Pomeroy, Old . . . Pomeroy. Taunton.	br. y.	conical	2	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
593 Pompion.							
594 Ponto Pippin . . . Poor Man's Profit.	br. r.	conical	3	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
595 Porte Tulipée . . .	br. y.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov.	
596 Porter. <i>Portugal, see Reinette du Canada.</i>							
Post Apfel . . .	y. r.	oval	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
Post Captain.							
0 Postophe d'Été . . .	r.	calv.	3		3	Aug.	
Postophe d'Hiver . . . <i>Potter's Large, see Kentish Fill Basket.</i>	y. r.	pearm.	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
<i>Prager, see Reinette Grise.</i>							
597 Pound . . .	y. br. r.	oblong	1	K		Nov. Jan.	
598 Pound Sweeting. Poveshou.							
599 Prague.							
600 Priestley . . . Priestley's American. <i>Priester's Harvest, see Early Harvest.</i>	y. r.	roundish obl.	1	K T	2	Dec. Apr.	Spicy flavour; apt to canker.
Prince.							
0 Prince Royal . . . Prince de Waterloo. Prince's Pippin. Princesse Anne.	str.	oblate	2		3	Dec. Jan.	
0 Princesse Noble Zoete . Princesse. <i>Princesse Noble Zoete, see Court-pendu Plat.</i>	p. g.	conical	2	K	3	Dec.	The Princesse Noble Apples are all very indifferent in this climate.
0 Princesse Noble Zuure . Princesse Noble.	p. y.	oblong.	2		3	Oct.	
601 Princesse Victoria, Kirke's.							
0 Prinzen . . .	p. y. r.	oblong	2		3	Oct.	
602 Prior's Red.							
0 Profit Apple . . .	str.	conical	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Pursemonth. Purton's Pippin. Pupicher.							
603 Quarrenden, Devonshire . Red Quarrenden. Sack Apple. <i>Quarrenden, Striped, see Early Red Margaret.</i>	r.	oblate	2	T	1	Aug.	Good bearer.
604 Quarrenden, White. <i>Queen's, see Borsdörffer.</i> Queen Anne.							
605 Queen Charlotte . . . Queen. Boatswain's Pippin.	g. r.	conical	2		3		A large sort of Crab.
606 Queening, Cowarn . . . <i>Queening, Cowarn, see Northern Greening.</i> Queening Crab.	g. r.	ovate	3	C T		Oct. Mar.	Good bearer.
607 Queening Crab, Knight's.				C			
608 Queening, Crimson . . . Scarlet Queening. Summer Queening. Red Queening. Herefordshire Queening.	r.	calville	2	K	2	Sept. Nov.	
609 Queening, Grey . . . <i>Queening, Summer, (of some), see Summer Stibbert.</i>	g. rus.	oval.	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
610 Queening, Winter . . . Calville d'Angleterre. Langer Rother Himbeer Apfel.	r.	conical	2	T K	2	Dec. Mar.	Not so rich as the Cornish Gilliflower, but resembles it both in flavour and appearance.
611 Quince Apple. Quoit.							
612 Rabine.							
613 Rabine d'Été Raboulink	r.	conical	1	K	2	Nov. Mar.	
Raboulink Blanc	p. g. r.	roundish	2	K		Dec. Jan.	
0 Rambo Romanite. American Seek-no further.	y.	oblate	2	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
614 Rambour Rambour Franc d'Hiver. <i>Rambour à Côtes Gros, see Calville Blanche d'Hiver.</i>	g. r.	oblate	1	K		Oct. Jan.	
615 Rambour Franc Rambour Gros. Rambour Franc d'Été. Rambour Rayé. Pomme de Notre Dame.	p. y. r.	roundish	1	K		Sept. Oct.	Many varieties are confused under the name of Rambour; fruit large, unequal sided, and oblate.
616 Rangé	r.	oblate	2	K		Nov. Feb.	
617 Rangé, Faux.							
618 Rangé, Vrai. Raspberry. De Rateau. Gros Bondy.							
620 Rather Ripe	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Aug.	
621 Rawle's Janet.							
622 Ravelston Pippin Rawling's Pippin.	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Aug.	
623 Rawson. Red Bough. Red Everlasting. Red Must					C		
624 Red Streak, Devonshire Red Streak, Dorsetshire	str. str.	roundish conical	2 3	C T C		Sept.	Blossoms late. A good bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
625 Red Streak, Eaton Red Streak, Herefordshire Scudamore's Crab.	str.	roundish	2	C	1		Excellent for cider.
626 Red Streak, Irish.							
627 Red Streak, Keeping Red Streak, Moccas	str. str.	roundish round	2 3	K C		Dec. Apr.	A handsome firm apple.
628 Red Streak, Parson's				C			
629 Red Streak, Scotch Winter. <i>Red Streak, Winter, see Cambusnethan Pippin.</i>							
Redondelle				C			
Redondelle Miche	y.	oblate	3	C		Oct.	A sweet cider fruit.
0 Red Sweet Pippin Sweet Pippin, (of the Ameri- cans. Moore's Large Red Winter Sweeting. Large Red Winter Sweeting. <i>Read's Baker, see Norfolk Beaufin.</i> <i>Regclans, Pomme, see Cor- nish Gilliflower.</i> <i>Reinette d'Aix, see Golden Reinette.</i>	r.	oblate	2		2	Nov. Feb.	
630 Reinette d'Aizerna Reinette de Breda. Reinette Nelguin. Nelguin.	br. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Mar.	
631 Reinette d'Astrachan. <i>Reinette Bâtarde, see Bors- dörffer.</i> Reinette Baumann	r.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Mar.	Not apt to shrivel.
632 Reinette de Bentem.							
633 Reinette Bernard.							
634 Reinette, Bischoffs.							
635 Reinette Blanche.							
636 Reinette Blanche d'Espagne Reinette d'Espagne, D'Espagne. Fall Pippin. Large Fall Pippin. Cobbet's Fall Pippin. <i>Reinette Borsdörffer, see Borsdörffer.</i>	p. g. r.	roundish ob.	1	K T	1	Nov. Mar.	One of the largest sized Apples. Trees subject to canker.
637 Reinette Bosc.							
638 Reinette, Braune. Reinette de Bretagne. <i>Reinette Brodée, see Em- broidered Pippin.</i>							
639 Reinette, Calville.							
640 Reinette du Canada Reinette du Canada Blanche. Reinette Grosse du Canada. Du Canada. Reinette du Caen. Reinette du Canada à Côtes. Portugal. Wahre Reinette. Reinette Grosse d'Angle- terre. De Bretagne. Janurca. St. Helena Russet. <i>Reinette du Canada Grise, see Royal Russet.</i> <i>Reinette du Canada Platte, see Royal Russet.</i> <i>Reinette des Carmes, see Barcelona Pearmain.</i>	br. y. g.	flat conical	1	K T	1	Nov. Apr.	Good bearer, and, though large, of excellent quality even as a dessert fruit. Is proba- bly the best apple of its size, and surpassed by few of those that are smaller. It there- fore deserves ex- tensive cultiva- tion.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quantity.	Season.	Remarks.
641 Reinette Caractère . . . Reinette Carpentin . . . <i>Red Streak</i> , (of Backhouse), see <i>Flower of the Town</i> .	y. rus. rus. r.	oval roundish	3 3	T T	2 1	Oct. Feb. Dec. Apr.	Peculiar sub-acid, and slight Fe- nouillet flavour.
642 Reinette, Carse. 0 Reinette de Caux . . . Reinette, Chassens Glanz.							Tree cankers.
643 Reinette, Citrouen. <i>Reinette d'Angleterre</i> , see <i>Golden Pippin</i> .							
644 Reinette Von Claveral.							
645 Reinette, Contin . . . Reinette Course.	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct.	A good bearer.
646 Reinette, Credos Gütten.							
647 Reinette Diel	y. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Dec. Mar.	
648 Reinette, Dietzer Mandels. <i>Reinette Dorée</i> , (of the Ger- mans), see <i>Dutch Mig- nonne</i> .							
649 Reinette Dorée (of the French) . . . Reinette Jaune Tardive. Reinette Rousse.							Different sorts have fruited under this name, but none of them are equal to the Gol- den Reinette, or Dutch Mignonne.
650 Reinette de Doué.							
651 Reinette Drapier.							
652 Reinette, Early French, see <i>Early Harvest</i> .							
653 Reinette, Englische Granat. Reinette Episcopale.							
0 Reinette d'Erkenstein . . . <i>Reinette d'Espagne</i> , see <i>Reinette Blanche d'Espagne</i> .	y.br.	roundish	2		2	Nov. Jan.	
654 Reinette Franche.							
655 Reinette Franche à Côtes.							
656 Reinette Franche Grauwe <i>Reinette, French</i> , see <i>French Russet</i> .	br. rus.	roundish	2	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Requires a good situation with free admission of sun.
657 Reinette, Gardonker Gold. Reinette, Gaumont. <i>Reinette Gielen</i> , see <i>Golden Reinette</i> .							
668 Reinette de Geer.							
659 Reinette Gielen, Grosse.							
660 Reinette, Glanz.							
661 Reinette Golden . . . Kirke's Golden Reinette. Yellow German Reinette. Englisc Pippin. Anore. Reinette d'Aix. Court-pendu Doré, Elizabet. Princesse Noble, (of the French). Reinette Gielen. Wyker Pippin. Wyggers. Megginch Favourite. Dundee.	r. y.	oblate	2	T	1	Oct. Jan.	A handsome reg- ularly formed and excellent dessert fruit of first-rate excel- lence, trees good bearers.
0 Reinette Goldgelbe Sommer.	y.	oval	2		2	Sept.	
662 Reinette Græm.							
663 Reinette Grise . . . Reinette Grise Extra. Belle Fille. Prager.	y. rus.	oblate	2	T	1	Nov. Mar.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
664 Reinette Grise d'Angleterre Petite	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Jan.	
Reinette Grise de Cham- pagne	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Mar.	Flavour resem- bles that of Fe- nouillet Gris.
665 Reinette Grise Dorée.							
666 Reinette Grise Double.							
667 Reinette Grise de Gran- ville	y. rus.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
Reinette Grise d'Hiver Petite.							
0 Reinette Grise de Hollande Reinette de Havre. Reinette de Hongrie.	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Mar.	Very thickly coated with russet.
0 Reinette Grise de Metz	rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Mar.	
668 Reinette Grise, New	y. rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Jan. Mar.	Good bearer.
669 Reinette Grise de St. Onge. Reinette Grise Turbinée . Reinette Grosse du Canada, see Reinette du Canada. Reinette Grosse d'Angle- terre, see Reinette du Canada.	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Dec. Jan.	Tree subject to canker.
670 Reinette Grosse d'Angle- terre Pomme Madame, (of some).	str.	roundish	1	K T	2	Dec. Feb.	Nearly as large as the R. du Canada, but of less merit.
671 Reinette, Grove End. Reinette Grüne, see Old Nonpareil. Reinette de Hollande. Reinette de Hongrie, see Reinette Grise de Hol- lande.							
672 Reinette Jaune Hâtive . Drap d'Or, (of some). Reinette Grise d'Automne, (of some). Reinette Marbrée, (do.) Citron des Carnes.	y. rus.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov.	
673 Reinette Jaune Sucrée . Citron. Anglaise. Chance.	y.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Good; but the tree is apt to canker.
674 Reinette Kanl.							
675 Reinette, Königs Reinette, Kirke's Golden, see Golden Reinette. Reinette, Kleiner Cusseler, see Barcelona Pearmain.	y. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
677 Reinette, Knack.							
678 Reinette de Laak	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Sept.	A good bearer.
679 Reinette, Lancashire. Reinette, Large Sweet. Reinette à Longue Quene. Reinette Marbrée, see Rei- nette Jaune Hâtive.							
680 Reinette Michaux . Reinette, Minster Golden.	y.	oblate	2	T	2	Dec.	
681 Reinette, Mononisten. 0 Reinette de Montbron	y.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Dec.	
0 Reinette, Multhaupts Car- mine	y. r.	roundish	2	T	2	Oct. Nov.	
Reinette, Muscaten. Reinette de Museau.							
681 Reinette Musquée.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Reinette Nonpareil, see Old Nonpareil.</i>							
682 Reinette Naine	y. g.	conical	2	T	2	Nov. Feb.	Tree dwarf.
0 Reinette Neimans Rother.	y. r.	conical	2	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
683 Reinette du Nord	y.	oval	2	T	2		Will keep two years.
<i>Reinette, Northern.</i>							
684 Reinette Von Orleans.							
685 Reinette Paille.							
686 Reinette, Pepin de.							
687 Reinette Pictée	p. rus.	roundish	2	K	3	Oct.	
<i>Reinette Nelguin, see Reinette d'Aizerna.</i>							
<i>Reinette, Phillips's, see Court of Wick.</i>							
688 Reinette Platte.							
689 Reinette Poire.							
<i>Reinette de Provence.</i>							
690 Reinette Quetten	y.	obovate	2	K	2	Oct. Feb.	Shaped like a Quince.
<i>Quince Reinette.</i>							
<i>Reinette Rouge, see Barcelona Pearmain.</i>							
<i>Reinette de Rochelle.</i>							
691 Reinette Rouge Pictée.							
<i>Reinette Rouge de Pente-côte.</i>							
<i>Reinette Rouge de Sickler.</i>							
<i>Reinette Rousse, see Barcelona Pearmain.</i>							
692 Reinette, Royal	str.	conical	1	K T	2	Dec. Apr.	Good bearer.
693 Reinette, Saffran	y. rus.	conical	2	C	2	Aug. Sept.	
694 Reinette, Selwood's	g. y.	pearmin.	3	T	2	Dec. Feb.	
<i>Reinette, Speckled Golden, see Barcelona Pearmain.</i>							
0 Reinette, Striped Monstrous							
695 Reinette Truite	y. str.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Dec.	Sugary but not very juicy.
<i>Reinette, Tyroler Glanz</i>							
696 Reinette, Uellners Gold	rus.	oval	3	T	1	Jan. May.	Excellent; small but handsome and rich.
<i>Reinette Wahre, see Reinette du Canada.</i>							
697 Reinette, Weise Antillischer.							
698 Reinette Van Mons.							
699 Reinette Verte	g.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. May.	Partakes of the flavours of Golden Pippin and Nonpareil.
<i>Reinette, Yellow German, see Golden Reinette.</i>							
<i>Reinette Zorgvliet.</i>							
700 Reinette, Zimt.							
701 Reinette, Zoete Grauwe.							
<i>Reinivardt.</i>							
<i>Renouvet.</i>							
702 Renshaw's Beauty.				C			
<i>Rhein Apfel, der Saure</i>							
703 Rhinebeck Pippin.				C		Nov. Apr.	
<i>Rhode Island Greening</i>							
704 Ribston Pippin	g. y. r.	roundish	1	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Good bearer.
<i>Glory of York.</i>							
<i>Formosa Pippin.</i>							
<i>Travers's.</i>							
705 Ribston Pippin, New.		roundish	2	T K	1	Nov. Mar.	Ought to be in every collection. Trees very healthy in some soils; in others subject to canker.
706 Rick.							
707 Ridge.							
708 Rivière.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Roan's White Crab	y.	roundish	3	C		Jan. Mar.	
709 Rigby's Pippin	p. y. r.	roundish	2		2	Dec. Feb.	
710 Robert's Seedling							
711 Robinson's Pippin	rus.	roundish	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	
712 Rob Roy	y. g. r.	roundish	2	K	2		
713 Rockrimmon							
0 Rodmersham Pippin	y. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Oct. Dec.	
Rogers's Magnun Bonum.							
714 Du Roi.							
<i>Roi Très Noble, see Edel König.</i>							
715 Romaine	y.	roundish	2	T	1	Sept.	
0 Romaine Blanche	p. y.	oblong	2		3	Nov. Feb.	Requires a warmer climate than that of Britain.
Romaine d'Italie.							
716 Roman Stem	y. br. r.	ovate	3	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
<i>Romanite, see Rambo.</i>							
717 Romril	p. y.	oblate	2	K C	1	Nov. Feb.	Great bearer.
Rosäckerle	y. r.	roundish	2	C		Jan. Mar.	A bitter-sweet.
<i>Pomme de Hanau.</i>							
718 Rose de China	g. y. r.	roundish	2	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
719 Rose Harding.							
<i>Rook's Nest Apple, see Spice Apple.</i>							
720 Rosmarinapfel, Weisser Italienische.							
721 Rostocker	r.	oblate	1	K	1	Nov. May.	Resembles Norfolk Beaufin.
<i>Stetting Rouge.</i>							
722 Rother Bietigheimer	str.	roundish	1	K		Nov. Feb.	
723 Rother Wiener Sommer Apfel	y. r.	pear. m.	2	T	2	Oct.	
Rouge Bruyère				C			
Rouge de Pentecôte	r.	calville	2	K		Jan. Apr.	A sort of Calville.
0 Rougham Seedling	g. r.	oblate	3	T	2	Dec.	
Round.							
724 Round Head	g.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Jan.	
Rowlinson's.							
Royal Beacham				C			
0 Royal Devon	p. y. str.	roundish	3	C		Nov. Dec.	Bitter.
725 Royal George.							
0 Royal Jersey	str.	roundish	3	C			
726 Royal Mundi.							
Royal Pippin.							
727 Royal Red, Hunt's.							
<i>Royal Somerset, see London Pippin.</i>							
728 Royal Wilding	y.	conical	3	C	1	Dec.	A shy bearer from Herefordshire,
729 Royale	rus.	roundish	2	T K	1	Jan. Mar.	but one of this name in Devonshire has been much celebrated.
<i>Royale d'Angleterre, see Herefordshire Pearmain.</i>							
730 Royal Rouge d'Hiver.							
<i>Rumsche Kruger, see Nonnette.</i>							
731 Ruby, Winter	r.	roundish	2		3	Dec. Feb.	Bright colour.
732 Russel's.							
733 Russet, Acklam's.							
<i>Russet, Aromatic, see Spice Apple.</i>							
734 Russet, Bath.							
735 Russet, Bishop's.							
0 Russet, Bowyer's	y. rus.	roundish ov.	3	T	1	Sept.	shoots canker.
<i>Bowyer's Golden Pippin.</i>							

	Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
736	Russet, Boston . . . Roxbury Russet. Shippen's Russet, (of some).	rus.	roundish	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Of excellent quality, with a Ribston Pippin flavour.
737	Russet, Bowne's Imperial. Russet, Burgundy. <i>Russet, Byson-Wood, see Byson-Wood.</i>							
738	Russet, Caraway.							
739	Russet, French . . . French Reinette. French Pippin.	rus.	roundish	2	K		Nov. Dec.	
740	Russet, Golden . . . Golden Mundi, (of some.) Russet, Harvey. <i>Russet, Irish, see Sam Young.</i>	rus.	ovate	2	T K	1	Dec. Mar.	Requires a good situation.
741	Russet, Knobby . . . Winter. Old Maids.	rus.	oval	3	T	1	Dec. Mar.	Surface thickly coated with russet and remarkably uneven.
742	Russet, Mignonne.							
743	Russet, Morris's Nonpareil	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
744	Russet, More's. Russet, Pitmaston Nonpareil Russet Coated Nonpareil.	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Dec. Feb.	Not handsome, but exceedingly rich and brisk flavoured.
745	Russet, Nine Partners Little	g. rus.	oval	3	T	1	Jan. May.	
746	Russet, Orange.							
747	Russet, Patch's . . . Russet, Pile's. Russet, Pough Keepsie.	rus.	oval	3	T	2	Nov. Dec.	
748	Russet, Powell's . . . Russet, Rawlin's Fine Red Streak. <i>Russet, Roxbury, see Boston Russet.</i>	rus.	roundish	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	
749	Russet Royal . . . Passe-pomme du Canada. Reinette du Canada Grise. Reinette du Canada Platte. Leathercoat. <i>Russet, St. Helena, see Reinette du Canada.</i>	rus.	conical	1	K	1	Nov. May.	Becomes soft unless kept in pure sand. Excellent for Kitchen use: tree bears well.
0	Russet, Sandys's . . . Russet, Scarlet. Russet, Scotch. Russet, Shippen's. <i>Russet, Shippen's, see Boston Russet.</i>	rus.	oblate	3	T	2	Nov. Feb.	
750	Russet, Sison's. Russet, Sweet . . .	r. rus.	roundish	3	T	2	Nov. Dec	Sweet Fenouillet flavour.
751	Russet, Sweeting . . . Russet, Swinden's Table.	rus.	roundish	2	K		Jan. Mar	
752	Russet, Syke House . . . Syke House. Russet, Wareham's.	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Excellent, and particularly deserving of cultivation.
753	Russet, Wheeler's . . .	g. rus.	oblate	2	K T	1	Nov. Apr.	
754	Russet, White.							
755	Russeting, Cooper's.							
756	Russeting, Long Island. Russeting, M'Keen's Small							
757	Russeting, White. Russeting, Winter. Russian. <i>Russian, see Court-pendu Plat, and Summer Gilflower.</i>							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Russian Emperor</i> , see <i>Alexander</i> .							
Russian Transparent.							
758 Rymer Caldwell. Green Cossings. Newbold's Duke of York. Newbold's Admiral Duncan.	p. g. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Dec. Apr.	Keeps very firm, and contains a brisk sharp juice.
Sabine, (of the French).							
<i>Sabine</i> , (of the Flemings), see <i>Gravenstein</i> .							
759 Sack.							
760 Sack, Herefordshire. <i>Sack Apple</i> , see <i>Devonshire Quarenden</i> .							
761 Sack-and-Sugar	y.	roundish	3	K T	2	Aug.	Good bearer.
762 Sacomb, Flemish.							
763 Saint Andrew. Saint Germain.							
764 De Saint Julien Seigneur d'Orsay	g. y.	roundish	1	T	1	Dec. Mar.	Very good and bears well.
765 Saint Lawrence <i>Saint Mary's Pippin</i> , see <i>Downton</i> . De Saint Louis. Saint Martinsaehle.	y.	oblate	3	T	2	Aug. Sept	Cankers.
766 Saint Michael's Pippin. De Saint Noyer							
767 Saint Patrick.							
0 Saint Patrick's Sweeting	y.	oblate	3	T	3	Aug. Sept.	
Salopian	p. g.	oblate	2	K	1	Oct. Dec.	Good bearer
<i>Sam's Crab</i> , see <i>Longville's Kernel</i> . <i>Sam Rawling's</i> , see <i>Hoary Morning</i> .							
768 Sam Young Irish Russet. <i>Sanguineum</i> , see <i>de Neige</i> . Sang Tardif.	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Rich and high flavoured.
0 Sapling Bork	y.	oval	3		3	Aug.	
769 Saru Sinap.							
770 De Sauge <i>Scarlet Admirable</i> , <i>Kirke's</i> , see <i>Hollandbury</i> . <i>Scarlet Perfume</i> , see <i>Cole</i> . Savelow's.	y br. r.	oblate	2	C		Nov. Feb.	A bitter-sweet.
0 Scarlet Weeper	str.	conical	2	T	3	Nov. Dec.	
771 Schafer Schweitzer Schlotter Apfel. <i>Scudamore's Crab</i> , see <i>Herefordshire Red Streak</i> . Sea Cliff Schiebich. Schyers, Pepin. Sedan.	g. r.	roundish	3	T	2	Dec. Jan.	Resembles the Scarlet Nonpareil.
0 Sedgefield <i>Seek-no-further</i> , see <i>Yorkshire Greening</i> . <i>Seek-no-further</i> , <i>American</i> , see <i>Rambo</i> . Seaside Lemon.	str.	round	2		2	Dec. Feb.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Seigneur d'Orsay</i> , see <i>Saint Julien</i> .							
<i>De Seigneur Rouge</i> , see <i>d'Adam</i> .							
772 Du Serail.							
773 Shaw Green.							
774 Shepherd's Fame . . .							[Pippin.]
775 Shepherd's Newington .	str.	roundish	1	K		Oct. Nov.	Like Blenheim
Sheep's Nose.							Very large but does not keep well.
Bullock's Pippin.							
Long Tom.							
<i>Shireling</i> , see <i>Lancashire Gap</i>							
776 Shorrocks's Table Fruit.							
0 Shustoke Pippin . . .	y. r.	oblate	2	K	3	Dec.	
777 Siberian Harvey.							
778 Siberian Sugar . . .	y.	roundish	3	C	1	Dec. Jan.	Flesh orange;
0 Sieben Schlafer . . .	p. y.	oblong	2		3	Nov. Jan.	juice highly
779 Silverling . . .	p. g.	conical	1	K		Nov. Mar.	saccharine.
780 Simpkin.							
Simpson's Seedling . . .	g.	ovate	2	T	2	Jan. Apr.	
Sine-qua-non.							
Sir Thomas Gower's.							
<i>Sir Walter Blacket's Favourite</i> , see <i>Edinburgh Cluster</i> .							
Sir William Gibbon's.							
781 Sir William Parker's .							Like a Golden
Sklenkory.							Pippin.
0 Slade's Pippin . . .	p. br. r.	ovate	3	T	2		Cankers.
<i>Solebury Cider</i> , see <i>Bucks County</i> .							
782 Somerset Lasting . . .	p. y. r.	oblate	1	K		Oct. Feb.	
Sommer Kleiner.							
Sommer Köning.							
783 Sonnette . . .	g. y.	ovate	2	C			A bitter-sweet.
South Carolina Pippin .	y.	roundish	1	K		Dec.	Very large.
Sour Rawlings.							
0 Sovereign . . .	y.	pear-shaped	2		3	Oct.	
Sparrow Pippin.							
784 Spätblühende . . .	str.	oblong	2	K		Nov. Dec.	
Mätapfel à Fleurs Tardives.							
785 Spice-Apple . . .	rus.	conical	2	T	2	Oct.	Good bearer.
Aromatic Russet.							
Brown Apple of Burnt Island.							
Rook's Nest Apple.							
Brown Spice.							
Burnt Island Pippin.							
786 Spice, Early							
787 Spice, Scarlet.							
788 Spice Sweeting.							
789 Spice-wood.							
Spießlinger.							
790 Spitzemberg, Æsopus .	r.	oblong	2	K T	1	Nov. Jan.	
Spitzemberg, Flushing.							
0 Spitzemberg, Kaighns .	p. r.	conical	2		3	Nov. Jan.	
791 Spitzemberg, Newtown .	y. r.	roundish	2	K T	2	Nov. Feb.	Very handsome.
Matchless.							
792 Spitzemberg, Pownal's.							
793 Spitzemberg, White.							
794 Spotted Pippin.							
795 Standard.							
Staunton Pippin.							
796 Stead's Kernel . . .				C			
797 Stern Apfel.							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Stettin Pippin</i> , see <i>Dutch Mignonne</i> .							
Stetting Jaune	y.	roundish	1	K		Jan. June.	Bears abundantly
<i>Stetting Rouge</i> , see <i>Ros-tocker</i> .							
798 Stelsted Pippin.							
Stetchworth Seedling, Bayley's.							
Stetchworth Seedling, Eaton's.							
799 Stire							
800 Stire, Red	str.	roundish	3	C	1	Nov. Jan.	Austere.
801 Stire, White.	p. g.	roundish	3	C	1		
802 Stirling Castle.							
803 Stone Pippin	p. y.	oblate	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	Handsome.
804 Stone Pippin, Norfolk	p. g. y.	oblong	2	K T	2	Nov. July.	Valuable for its long keeping.
White Stone Pippin.							
White Pippin.							
Winter Stone Pippin.							
<i>Stone Pippin</i> , see <i>Gogar Pippin</i>							
805 Stony Royd Pippin	y.	roundish	2	K T	1	Jan. Apr.	
Straat	g. y.	roundish	2	T	1	Dec. Apr.	Excellent, resembling Newtown Pippin; tree disposed to canker.
Strawberry, Early.							
Strawberry, Summer.							
Strawberry, Winter.							
806 Strode-House Pippin	y.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov.	
<i>Strifling d' Hiver</i> , see <i>D'Asstem</i> .							
<i>Striped Holland Pippin</i> , see <i>Lincolnshire Holland Pippin</i> .							
Striped June.							
807 Stubton Pippin.							
808 Sturmer Pippin	g. y. br.	conical	2	K T	1	Feb. June	Excellent brisk flavoured apple.
<i>Stuttgarter Gaishirtel</i> , see <i>Wügsdörffer</i> .							
809 Sudbury Beauty	y.	roundish	3	T	1	Oct. Jan.	
810 Sugar, Siberian.							
811 Sugar Loaf Pippin	g.	oblong	2	K	1	Aug.	A good early apple.
Hutching's Seedling.							
812 Summer Hedging	r.	roundish	3	C			
<i>Summer Pippin</i> , see <i>Margaret</i> , and <i>Summer Golden Pippin</i> .							
0 Summer Queen	p. y. r.	roundish	2	K	2	Aug. Sept.	
813 Summer Rose.	y. r.	oblate	3	K T	2	Aug.	
Summer Stibbert	y.	conical	1	K	2	Aug.	Good bearer.
Summer Queening, (of some.)							
Avant Tout.							
Hâtive.							
<i>Summer Traveller</i> , see <i>Early Red Margaret</i> .							
Supérieure.							
814 Superintendenten.							
Superintendent Prachtvoll-Reinette.							
Surprise.							
0 Sussex	p. g. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov.	
815 Svinels.							
816 Swaar.							
817 Swedish Early Sauce	str.	conical	2	K	2	Aug.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
Swedish Golden.							
0 Sweet Lading . . .	str.	oblate	2	C	2	Nov.	
0 Sweet Little Wilding . . . <i>Zoete Wildjes.</i>			3	C			
<i>Sweet Pippin</i> , (of the Americans), see <i>Red Sweet Pippin</i> .							
<i>Sweeting</i> , Large Green.							
<i>Sweeting</i> , Large Red Winter, see <i>Red Sweet Pippin</i> .							
818 Sweet Pippin . . .	y.	ovate.	3	C		Oct. Nov.	
819 Sweet Topaz.							
820 Sweeting, Large Striped.							
<i>Syke House</i> , see <i>Syke House Russet</i> .							
<i>Taffitai</i> , see <i>Transparent d'Astrachan</i> .							
821 Tankard, Old.							
Tankerton.							
0 Tankerville . . .	str.	roundish	3		3	Sept.	
Tanner's.							
822 Tardfleur . . .				C			
<i>Taunton</i> , see <i>Pome-roy</i> .							
823 Tay Side Pippin.							
824 Ten-Shillings . . .	rus. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Nov.	
825 Tenterden Park . . .	y. r.	roundish	3	T	1	Oct. Feb.	
826 Terwin's Goliath.							
827 Tête du Chat.							
<i>Tête du Chat</i> , (of Jersey), see <i>Round Cat's Head</i> .							
828 Tetofsky . . .	str.	oblong	2	T	2	Aug. Sept.	Handsome.
829 Tewksbury Winter Blush.							
<i>Thickset</i> , see <i>Cluster Golden Pippin</i> .							
Thompson's.							
830 Thorle, Summer . . .	p. y. r.	oblate	2	T	1	Aug. Sept.	A very handsome early apple of good quality.
Whorle Pippin.							
Watson's New Nonesuch.							
Paradise, (of some).							
Thorle, Winter.							
<i>Toilet</i> , see <i>De Long-bois</i> .							
831 Thoresby Seedling . . .	r.	pearml.	2	T	1	Jan. Apr.	
Tockington Ruby . . .				C			
Tom Potter.							
Tom Put.							
Top.							
832 Tonnelle.							
833 Tontigne.							
834 Torbron's,							
835 Tower of Glammis . . .	g. y.	conical	1	K	1	Nov. Feb.	Excellent heavy Kitchen apple.
Glammis Castle.							
Late Carse of Gowrie.							
<i>Transparent</i> , see <i>De Glace</i> .							
<i>Transparent d'Astrachan</i> .							
<i>Taffitai</i> .							
<i>Transparent de Christ</i> .							
<i>Transparent Green</i> .							
<i>Transparent</i> , <i>Wood's New</i> , see <i>Court of Wick</i> .							
<i>Transparent de Moscovie</i> , see <i>White Astrachan</i> .							
836 <i>Transparent de Zurich</i> . . .	p. y.	conical	2	C		Sept. Oct.	Good bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Traveller <i>Travers's</i> , see <i>Ribston Pippin</i> .	str.	oblate	2	T	3		
Travelling Queen	str.	roundish	2		3	Nov. Jan.	
Trianon Superbe.							
837 Troughton's.							
0 Trumpington Eve Apple. Delaware.	r.	oblate	3	T	2	Sept. Dec.	
838 Tschelebi.							
839 Turk's Cap				C			
840 Turc Vert.							
841 Tulip Tulp Tulpen.	r.	ovate	2	T	2	Nov. Apr.	A Dutch apple of a very bright red colour, and a good bearer.
842 Turpin <i>Twin Cluster Pippin</i> , see <i>Cluster Golden Pippin</i> .	y.	ovate	2	K		Nov. May.	
843 Twickenham	str.	broad con.	1	K		Sept. Oct.	
0 Two Yearling	y.	roundish	3	T	2	May, July.	
Uffington Pippin.							
0 Underleaf Underleaf, Herefordshire. Valentine	y. r.	oblate	2		2	Dec.	
844 Valleyfield Pippin	g. r.	oblate	2	T	2	Sept.	Good bearer.
845 Vandervere <i>Van Dyne</i> , see <i>Woolman's Long</i> .	y. r.	oblate	2	K C	2	Dec. Mar.	
846 Vater Apfel ohne Kerne. Veiny Pippin Venus Pippin.	b. g.	roundish	2		3	Oct. Jan.	Great bearer.
847 Verte Mure.							
848 Vertue.							
849 Violette, Pomme Violette de Quatre Goûts. Gros Pomme Noire d'Amérique Red Calville (of some.)	d. r.	conical	1	K	2	Oct. Mar.	Moderate bearer : fruit covered with bloom like a Plum.
850 Virginia Favourite.							
851 Wachs Apfel Wadhurst Pippin <i>Walmer Court</i> , see <i>Northern Greening</i> .	p. y. y. br. r.	oblong roundish	2 1	C K	1	Oct. Dec. Oct. Feb.	Excellent kitchen apple.
852 Waltham Pippin.							
853 Waltham Abbey Seedling Doctor Harvey, (of some). Wanderer.	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Sept. Jan.	Large and handsome; requires but little sugar; tree a good bearer.
854 Warren.							
855 Warwickshire Greening. <i>Warwickshire Pippin</i> , see <i>Wyken Pippin</i> .							
Wasserlinger <i>Watch Apple</i> , see <i>Cambusnethan Pippin</i> .	g. y. str.	roundish	1	C		Sept. Apr.	
856 Watson's Dumpling Wax. Weisbrod Weisser Bietigheimer. <i>Weeks's Pippin</i> , see <i>Court of Wick</i> .	str.	roundish	1	K	1	Oct. Feb.	
Wellbank's Constant Bearer. <i>Wellington</i> , see <i>Dumelow's Seedling</i> .	y. r.	roundish ov.	2	K	2	Nov. Jan.	
857 Welsh Pippin	y.	calville	2	K		Nov. Jan.	
858 West Grinstead Pippin	g. str.	roundish	2	T	2	Nov. Apr.	Does not shrivel.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
589 Wetherell's White Sweeting	y.	roundish	2	C		Sept.	A sweet cyder apple.
Whernel's Pippin	y.	pear. m.	2	K	2	Dec. Mar.	
White Costin.							
860 White Easter	p. y.	pear. m.	2	K		Jan. Apr.	
White Hyde Pippin.							
White Loaf	y. r.	oblate	1	K			
White Letham Pippin.							
White Lily, see <i>Devonshire Buckland.</i>							
White Pippin, see <i>Norfolk Stone Pippin.</i>							
0 White Seal	p. y.	oblong.	1	K		Sept.	Of little value.
White Sour, see <i>Devonshire White Sour.</i>							
861 Whitmore Pippin	y.	conical	1	K	2	Dec. Jan.	
Whorle Pippin, see <i>Summer Thorle.</i>							
William	y.	oblate	2	T C	2	Nov. Jan.	
862 Winchester.							
863 Williams's Favourite.							
864 Williams's Pippin.							
865 William, Prince.							
866 Windham's Pippin.							
867 Windham's Seedling	y.	oblate	2	K	3	Nov. Dec.	
868 Wine	y.	oblate	2	C		Dec.	
869 Wine, Green.							
870 Wine, Red.							
871 Wine, Vandervoust's White.							
873 Wine, White.							
874 Wine, Sops of	r.	roundish	2	C		Oct. Feb.	Reddish inside.
Wine-Sop, Winter.							
0 Wine-Sop, American	r.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Apr.	
Wine, Spitzemberg.							
Winter, see <i>Knobby Russet.</i>							
Winter Bogge, Zoete.							
875 Winter Colman	y. r.	roundish	2	K	1	Nov. Apr.	
Norfolk Coleman.							
Norfolk Storing.							
Winter Greening.							
876 Winter Majetin	g. b. r.	roundish	1	K	1	Jan. May	Tree hardy; not subject to the attacks of insects.
877 Winter Pippin.							
878 Winter Scarlet	r.	calville	2	K		Nov. Jan.	
Winter Stone Pippin, see <i>Norfolk Stone Pippin.</i>							
0 Winter Warden	str. rus.	roundish	2	K	2	Dec. Feb.	
879 Wire Wood.							
Wise Apple.							
880 Witham's Pippin.							
881 Witte Wyn	p. g.	roundish	2	C		Oct. Nov.	
Woodcock, see <i>Northern Greening.</i>							
882 Woodcock, New	str.	roundish	2	C		Dec. Jan.	
Wood's Huntingdon, see <i>Court of Wick.</i>							
Woodstock Pippin, see <i>Blenheim Pippin.</i>							
883 Wood's Greening	g.	conical	2	K T	2	Jan. May.	
884 Woolman's Long	y.	oblong	2	K T	1	Dec. Apr.	Excellent in a good situation.
Ortley.							
Van Dyne.							
Wollaton Pippin, see <i>Court-pendu Plat.</i>							

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
885 Wormsley Pippin . Knight's Codlin. Wügsdörffer Stuttgarter Gaishirtel.	p. g.	roundish	2	K T	1	Sept. Oct.	Excellent bearer. Resembles the Borsdörffer.
0 Wydöge	y. r.	conical	2		2		
886 Wyken Pippin . Warwickshire Pippin. Girkin Pippin. Arley. <i>Wyker Pippin</i> , see <i>Golden Reinette</i> . <i>Wygers</i> , see <i>Golden Rei- nette</i> . <i>Yellow</i> , see <i>Court of Wick</i> . Yellow Bough, Large Early Yellow Harvest, see <i>Early Harvest</i> . Yellow Harvest, Large.	y. y.	oblate	3	T	2	Dec. Apr.	Has been con- fused with <i>Wyker Pippin</i> , but is very different.
887 Yellow Pippin. Yellow Seggiden. Young Pippin	y.	roundish	1	K	1	Aug. Sept.	
888 Young's Seedling . . .	g. r.	roundish	2	K T	2	Jan. June.	
889 Yorkshire Greening . . Coates's. Seek-no-further, (of some.) Yorkshire Goose sauce.	g.	oblate	1	K	1	Oct. Jan.	Apt to speck; yet much esteemed for kitchen use.
890 Yorkshire Greening, Woola- ton. Zoete Blanke Zoete Champagne Zoete Kandy	y. rus. y. r.	calville roundish roundish	3 3 2	C T	2 2 2	Oct. Mar. Nov. Jan. Dec. Jan.	A sweet Russet.
891 Zoete Kantjis. Zoete Jopen Roode.	y. r.	roundish	2		2	Dec. Jan.	
892 Zoete Peter Lely . <i>Zoete Wildjes</i> , see <i>Sweet Little Wilding</i> . Zoete Raboise.	rus.	oblate	3	T	1	Nov. Feb.	Small but good with a Russet- Nonpareil fla- vour.
893 Zoete Veen. Zuribel.							
§ Apples used as Stocks.							
894 English Paradise.							
895 French Paradise							
896 Doucin (of the French).							
897 Wild Crab.							

III. APRICOTS.

The columns explain 1. The size of the flowers ; 2. The colour of the fruit ; 3. Its figure ; 4. The quality of its flesh ; 5. Whether the stone is pervious or impervious ; 6. Whether the kernel is bitter or sweet. The abbreviations employed are as follow ;

1. *Size of the Flowers.* L. large ; S. small.

2. *Prevailing colour.* p. pale ; d. dark ; y. yellow ; r. red ; or. orange ; purp. purple.

5. *Stone.* P. pervious ; that is having a passage on one side through which a pin can be pushed ; I. impervious.

6. *Kernel.* B. bitter ; S. sweet.

Name.	Flowers.	Colour.	Form.	Flesh.	Stone.	Kernel.	Remarks.
<i>Abricotin, see Red Masculine,</i>							
0 Albergier ordinaire		p. or. r.	roundish	firm	I	B	The Albergiers are of little value in this country. In France they are re-produced from the stone and preferred for Stocks.
0 Albergier à fruit long		p. or. r	compressed	firm	I	B	
0 Albergier à fruit rond.		p. or. r.	roundish	firm	I	B	
0 Albergier de Montgamet Albergier de Tours.	L	p. y. r.	roundish	firm	I	B	
<i>D'Alexandrie, see Musch Musch.</i>							
<i>Algiers.</i>							
<i>Algiers, see de Portugal.</i>							
<i>Algiers, White, see White Masculine.</i>							
<i>Amande Aveline, see Breda.</i>							
<i>Ananas, see Breda.</i>							
Angoumois Hâtif.							
Angoumois Tardif.							
0 Angoumois Rouge	L	p. or. r.	roundish	moderate	I	S	
<i>Anson's, see Moorpark.</i>							
<i>Anson's Imperial, see Pêche.</i>							
1 Black	L	purp.	round	moderate		S	
Noir.							
Violet.							
Du Pape.							
Prunus dasycarpa.							
<i>Blanc, see White Masculine.</i>							
Blanc Gros.							
<i>Blenheim, see Shipley's.</i>							
2 Breda	L	or.	roundish sometimes almost four- cornered.	rich	I small	S	First rate. Bears well as a standard, and makes a rich preserve.
Brussels, (of some).							
De Hollande.							
Amande Aveline.							
Ananas.							
Persique.							
De Nancy, of Sickler.							
Hasselnusmandel.							
<i>Breda, Dunmore's, see Moorpark.</i>							
Brussels.							
<i>Brussels, see Roman and Breda.</i>							
<i>Bunte oder Geflechte, see Blotched leaved Roman.</i>							

Name.	Flowers.	Colour.	Form.	Flesh.	Stone.	Kernel.	Remarks.
De Carpentras Musqué. <i>Commun, see Roman.</i> <i>Commun à feuilles panachées,</i> <i>see Blotched leaved Roman.</i> <i>Dunmore's, see Moorpark.</i> <i>A feuilles panachées, see</i> <i>Blotched leaved Roman.</i> <i>A feuilles de Pécher, see</i> <i>Purple fruited.</i> <i>Frühe Muscateller, see Red</i> <i>Masculine.</i> <i>George the Fourth.</i> <i>Gemeine, see Roman.</i> <i>Gros Précoce, see Large</i> <i>Early.</i> <i>Gros d'Alexandrie see Large</i> <i>Early.</i> <i>Grosse Frühe, see Large</i> <i>Early</i> <i>Grosse Gemeine, see Roman.</i> <i>Hasselnussmandel, see Breda.</i> <i>Hâtif musqué, see Red Mas-</i> <i>culine.</i>							
3 Hemskirke . . . <i>Holland, see Breda.</i>	L	or r.	compressed	rich	P	B	Like Moorpark but ripens better.
4 Large Early . . . Gros Précoce De Saint Jean. De St. Jean Rouge. Gros d'Alexandrie. Grosse Frühe. <i>Du Luxembourg, see Péche.</i> <i>Maculé, see Blotched leaved</i> <i>Roman.</i> <i>Mâle, see de Portugal.</i> <i>Masculine, Early, see Red</i> <i>Masculine.</i>	L	or.	oblong	rich	I	B	Ripens next after the Masculine.
5 Masculine, Red . . . Early red Masculine. Brown Masculine. Précoce. Abricotin. Musqué Hâtif. Frühe Muscateller. Early Muscadine. Masculine, White . . . Early White Masculine. Blanc. White Algiers ?	S	y. r.	roundish	juicy	I	B	Very early.
6 Moorpark . . . Anson's. Dunmore's. Dunmore's Breda. Temple's. Hunt's Moorpark. Oldaker's Moorpark. Sudlow's Moorpark. Walton Moorpark. De Nancy.	L	or. r.	roundish	rich	P	B	Excellent, like the Abricot Péche, from which if at all it scarcely differs.
7 Musch-Musch . . . D'Alexandrie. <i>Musqué Hâtif, see Red Mas-</i> <i>culine.</i> <i>De Nancy, see Turkey,</i> <i>Moorpark, and Breda.</i> Musqué Mi-nain. Noir, see Black.		or. r.	round	tender and rich.	I	S	Reported to be the sweetest of all Apricots. It most resembles the Breda.

Name.	Flowers.	Colour.	Form.	Flesh.	Stone.	Kernel.	Remarks.
8 Orange Early Orange. Royal Orange. Royal, (of some). Royal George. Persian Royal Persian. <i>Du Pape, see Black.</i>	L	or.	spherical.	moderately juicy.	I	S	Only fit for pre- serving. A good bearer.
9 Pêche Anson's Imperial. Peach. Peach, Royal. Pfrirsche. Wurtemberg. De Tours? Pêche Grosse. Du Luxembourg. <i>Persian, see Orange.</i> <i>Persique, see Breda.</i> De Portugal. Mâle. <i>Précoce, see Red Mascu- line.</i> De Provence.	L	or. r.	roundish	rich	P	B	In all probability there would be no error in identifi- ying this with the Moorpark.
0 Purple-fruited A ¹ feuilles de Pêcher.		d.purp.	round	subacid	I	S	Of no value.
10 Roman Common. Gemeine. Grosse Gemeine. Brussels, (of some). Turkey, (of some). Transparent.	L	pa. y.	oblong com- pressed	soft	I	B	A good bearer. Kernel very bitter.
11 Roman, Blotched-leaved Blotched-leaved Turkey. Variegated Turkey. Striped Turkey. Maculé. A ¹ feuilles panachées. Bunte oder geflechte. Commun à feuilles panachées de jaune.	L	pa. y.	oblong com- pressed	soft	I	B	The same as the last in all respects except its leaves being blotched.
12 Royal <i>Royal or Royal George, see Orange.</i> <i>Royal Persian, see Orange.</i> Russian. Saint Cross. <i>De Saint Jean, see Large Early.</i> <i>De Saint Jean rouge, see Large Early.</i>	L	or.	oval	rich	P	B	Excellent; ripens before the Moor- park.
13 Shipley's Blenheim. Shipley's Large. Miss Shipley's. <i>Temple's see Moorpark.</i> <i>Transparent, see Roman.</i> <i>De Tours, see Pêche.</i> <i>Turkey, see Roman.</i>	L		oval	tolerably rich	I	B	A good bearer but inferior in quality to the Moorpark.
14 Turkey De Nancy, (of some). Large Turkey. <i>Turkey, Striped, see Blotched leaved Roman.</i> <i>Turkey, Variegated, see Blotched leaved Roman.</i> <i>Turkey, Blotch leaved, see Blotched leaved Roman.</i> <i>De Wurtemberg, see Pêche.</i> <i>Violet, see Black.</i>	L	d. y.	spherical	juicy	I	S	Excellent; very late.

IV. BERBERRIES.

These are extremely similar in quality ; their names express their differences.

1. Common Red.

Epine-Vinette, or Vinetier commun.

2. Large Red.

Vinetier à gros fruit rouge.

3. Stoneless.

Maiden

Vinetier sans noyau.

Berberis vulgaris asperma.

4. Pale-fruited.

White.

Yellow.

Vinetier à fruit blanc.

5. Purple.

Vinetier à fruit violet.

Sweet. This did not appear to differ from the Common Red.

V. CHERRIES.

The columns explain 1. The prevailing colour of the fruit; 2. Its form; 3. Its usual size; 4. Whether the variety is adapted for cultivation as a standard or requires a wall; 5. The use to which it is most commonly applied; 6. The Quality; 7. The character of the flesh; 8. The usual period of ripening. The abbreviations employed are as follow;

1. *Prevailing colour.* d. dark; p. pale; bl. blackish; y. yellow; r. red; amb. amber coloured.
2. *Form.* heart. heart-shaped; obt. heart. obtuse heart-shaped; round. roundish; long. heart. longish heart-shaped.
3. *Usual size.* 1. Large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.
4. *Situation.* W. Wall; St. Standard.
5. *Use.* T. Table; K. Kitchen.
6. *Quality.* 1. Good; 2. Middling; 3. Indifferent or bad.
7. *Flesh.* Half-tend. half-tender.
8. *Season or period of ripening.* b. beginning; m. middle; e. end of the months to which these are prefixed.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
1 Adam's Crown Adlington. Affane.	p. r.	round.heart	2	St.	T	1	tender	b. July	Good bearer.
2 Allsaints Weeping Cherry. Cerisier Pleurant. Cerise de la Toussaint. Cerise Tardive. Cerise de St. Martin. Martin's Weichsel. Saint Martin's Amarelle. Monats Amarelle. Allerheiligen Kirsche. Guignier à rameaux pendans. <i>Amber Heart, see White Heart.</i> <i>Amber Heart, Early.</i> <i>Ambree de Choisy, see Belle de Choisy.</i> <i>Ambree à Gros fruit, see Belle de Choisy.</i> <i>Ambree à Petit Fruit, see White Tartarian.</i>	r.	round.	3	St.		3	watery	July Oct.	Of little value as a fruit being more curious than useful.
3 American Heart <i>Anglaise, see May Duke and Royal Duke.</i> <i>Anglaise Tardive, see Late Duke, and Royal Duke.</i> <i>Ansell's Fine Black, see Black Heart.</i> <i>Arch-Duke, (of some), see May Duke.</i>	p. r.	heart.	2	St.	T	2	half-ten.	July	Resembles Lukeward's Heart.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
4 Arch-Duke. Late Arch-Duke. Late Duke D'Arenberg	st. r.	roundish	2	W S	T 1		tender	b. July	Allied to May Duke.
5 Belle Bosc.	r	round.	1	W S	T 1		tender sweet	b. m. July	Very handsome and good; but not an abundant bearer.
6 Belle de Choisy . . . Ambrée de Choisy. Ambrée à Gros Fruit. Cerise de la Palembre. Cerise Doucette. Cerise à Noyau Tendre, Schöne von Choisy. <i>Benham's Fine Early Duke, see May Duke.</i>									
7 Belle de Sceaux. Chatenay.									
8 Bigarreau . . . Grafion. Turkey Bigarreau. Bigarreau Royal. Italian Heart. Harrison's Heart. West's White Heart. Transparent, (of some). Bigarreau Gros. Bigarreau de Hollande. Gros Bigarreau de Princesse de Hollande. Bigarreau Tardif. Groote Princess. Hollandische Grosse Prinzessin Kirsche. Bigarreau, Black . . . Bigarreau Blanc. <i>Bigarreau Blanc Tardif, de Hildesheim, see Bigarreau Turdif de Hildesheim.</i>	p.y.r	obt. heart.	1	St.	T 1		firm	e. July	Generally a good bearer; very large and handsome. Black Heart?
9 Bigarreau, Couleur de Chair . . . Bigarreau Belle de Rocmont. Cœur de Pigeon. Bigarreau Commun, (of some). Guigne Grosse Blanche, (of some). Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Blanc. Bigarreau Dur. Bigarreau à Fruit Jaune <i>Bigarreaudier à Grandes Feuilles, see Tobacco Leaved.</i> <i>Bigarreau Gros, see Bigarreau.</i>	p.y.r	heart.	2	St.	T 2		tender	b. July	Not so fine as the Bigarreau; flesh tender but not rich.
10 Bigarreau Gros Cœuret . . . Bigarreau Gros Monstrueux.	d. r.	heart.	1	W S	T 1		firm	m. July	Very large.
11 Bigarreau Gros Commun . . . Bigarreau Cœuret. Cœur de Poulet. Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Rouge. Bigarreau à Gros Fruit Rouge Tardif. <i>Bigarreau Gros Noir, see Tradescant's Black Heart.</i> <i>Bigarreau de Hollande, see Bigarreau.</i>	d. r.	heart.	1	S	T 2		firm	e. July	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Bigarreau, Knevett's Late, see Florence.</i>									
12 <i>Bigarreau Napoléon</i> . <i>Bigarreau Lauermann.</i> <i>Laucmann's Kirsche.</i> <i>Laernmann's Grosse Kirsche.</i> <i>Lauermann's Herz Kirsche.</i>	p. y. r.	obt. heart.	1	W S	T 1	1	firm	July Aug.	Good bearer; resembling the <i>Bigarreau</i> , but darker coloured.
13 <i>Bigarreau de Mai.</i> <i>Bigarreau Monstrueux.</i> <i>Bigarreau Noir.</i>									
0 <i>Bigarreau à Petit Fruit Blanc</i>	p. y.	heart.	3	S		3	firm	July	
14 <i>Bigarreau Princesse.</i> <i>Bigarreau Tardif de Hildesheim</i> <i>Bigarreau Blanc Tardif de Hildesheim.</i> <i>Hildesheimer ganz Späte Knorpel Kirsche.</i> <i>Hildesheimer Späte Herz Kirsche.</i> <i>Späte Hildesheimer Marmor Kirsche.</i>	y. r.	heart.	2	S	T 2	2	firm	Aug. Sept.	The latest sweet cherry known.
0 <i>Bigarreau à Petit Fruit Rouge Hâtif</i>	d. r.	heart.	3	S		3	hard	July	
<i>Bigarreau Princesse Ambré.</i> <i>Bigarreau Rouge</i> <i>Bigarreau Royal, see Bigarreau.</i> <i>Bigarreau Tardif, see Bigarreau, and Tobacco Leaved.</i> <i>Bigarreaudier à Feuille de Tabac, see Tobacco Leaved.</i> <i>Bigarreau, Turkey, see Bigarreau.</i> <i>Bigarreau, White.</i> <i>Black American.</i> <i>Black Bud of Buckinghamshire.</i>	p. y. r.	obt. heart.	1	W S	T 1	1	firm	July Aug.	Scarcely different from the <i>Bigarreau</i> .
15 <i>Black Eagle</i>	bl.	obt. heart.	2	W S	T 1	1	tender	b. July	A good bearer, tree hardy;
16 <i>Black Heart</i> <i>Early Black.</i> <i>Black Caroon, (of some).</i> <i>Black Caroon Gean.</i> <i>Spanish Black Heart.</i> <i>Ansell's Fine Black.</i> <i>Guigne Noire.</i> <i>Guigne Grosse Noire.</i> <i>Grosse Schwarze Herz Kirsche.</i> <i>Black Heart, Belchers.</i> <i>Black Heart of Buckinghamshire.</i>	bl.	heart.	2	St	T 2	2	half-ten.	b. July	fruit rich tho' not large.
17 <i>Black Heart, Büttner's</i> <i>Büttner's Herz Kirsche.</i> <i>Schwarze Neue Herz Kirsche.</i> <i>Büttner's Neue Schwarze Herz Kirsche.</i> <i>Büttner's Schwarze Herz Kirsche.</i> <i>Black Heart, Goldsmith's.</i> <i>Black Heart, Jenkins's.</i>	bl.	heart.	2	S	T 2	2	firm	July	Very abundant bearer, worthy of cultivation.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
25 Büttner's Yellow Büttner's Wachs-Knorpel Kirsche. Büttner's Gelbe Knorpel Kirsche.	p. y.	roundish	2	St.	T		firm	July	Good bearer ; fruit entirely yellow.
26 Carnation Crown. English bearer, (of some). Cerise Nouvelle d'An- gleterre. Cerise de Portugal. Griotte de Villenes. Grosse Cerise Rouge Pâle. Griottier Rouge Pâle. <i>Caroon, see Corone.</i>	p. r.	round.	1	St.	T	1	tender	July	
0 Cerisier à Fleurs Doubles Common Double Flower- ing.									} Habit of the Morello; of no merit as fruit- ing varieties.
0 Cerisier à Fleurs Semi- Doubles <i>Chatenay, see Belle de Sceaux.</i> <i>Cherry Duke, see Royale Duke, May Duke, and Jeffrey's Duke.</i>									
0 Chinese Heart Churchill's Heart <i>Circassian, and Black Circassian, see Black Tartarian.</i>	y. r. p.y.r	round. heart heart.	1	St. St.	T T	2 1	firm firm	July July	
27 Cluster Cerise à Bouquet. Chevreuse. Cerisier à Trochet. Commune à Trochet. Très Fertile. Trauben Amarelle. Bouquet Amarelle. Heck Kirsche. Büschel Kirsche. Busch Weichsel. Flandrische Weichsel. <i>Cœur de Pigeon, see Bigarreau Couleur de Chair.</i> <i>Cœur de Pigeon Gros.</i> <i>Cœuret, see Bigarreau Gros Commun.</i> <i>Cœur de Poulet, see ib.</i> <i>Commune à Trochet, see Cluster.</i> <i>Commune, see Kentish.</i> <i>Coularde, see May Duke.</i> <i>Courte Queue, see Flemish.</i> <i>Courte Queue de Pro- vence, see Flemish.</i>	r.	round.	3	St.	K		watery	July	A cluster is formed from several styles in the same flower.
28 Corone Caroon. Large Wild Black. Herefordshire Black. Black Orleans. <i>Cronberger Herz Kirsche, see Kron- berg Black Heart.</i> <i>Crown Cherry, see Car- nation.</i>	bl.	roundish	3	St.	TK	2	tender	July	Bears abund- antly.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
Denner's Black. Devonport's Early. 29 Double Natte . . . <i>Double Volgers</i> , see <i>Flemish</i> . <i>Doucette</i> , see <i>Belle de Choisy</i> .									A sort of Morelo.
30 Downton . . . <i>Dredge's Early White Heart</i> , see <i>White Heart</i> . Dutch Weeping Prunus Chamaecerasus. <i>Duke, Early</i> , see <i>May Duke</i> .	p.y.r	round.heart		W S	T 1		tender	b. July	A good bearer, and in richness scarcely inferior to the Elton. A species worthless for fruit.
31 Duke, Late . . . Anglaise Tardive. <i>Duke, Late</i> , see <i>Arch-Duke</i> . <i>English Bearer</i> , see <i>English Preserve and Carnation</i> .	d. r.	obt. heart.	1	W S	T 2		tender	Aug.	Great bearer, as a standard, valuable for its late ripening; juice very abundant but not so sweet as that of May Duke.
32 Duke, Very Late. <i>Early Black</i> , see <i>Black Heart</i> .									
33 Early May . . . Small May. Griottier Nain Précoce. Hâtive. Précoce. Nain Précoce. Nain à Fruit Rond Précoce. Petite Cerise Rouge Précoce. Königliche Amarelle. Frühe Kleine Runde Zwerg Weichsel. <i>Early Richmond</i> , see <i>Kentish</i> . <i>Elkhorn</i> , see <i>Trades-cant's Black Heart</i> . <i>Elkhorn of Maryland</i> , see <i>ib.</i>	r.	round.	3	W S	T 3		watery	m. June	A poor fruit owing to its smallness and acidity.
34 Elton . . . <i>D'Enghien</i> , see <i>Monstrueuse Henne-quine</i> . <i>English Bearer</i> , (of some) see <i>Carnation</i> .	p.y.r	heart.	1	W S	T 1		half-ten.	b. July	Excellent: esteemed the richest of all cherries; a good bearer.
35 English Cherry . . . English Preserve . . . Kentish Preserve. English Bearer. <i>English Weichsel</i> , see <i>Flemish</i> . <i>D'Espagne</i> , see <i>May Duke</i> . Faversham Heart. <i>Fern-leaved</i> , see <i>Willow-leaved May Duke</i> . <i>A Feuilles de Balsamine</i> , see <i>Willow-leaved May Duke</i> .	r. r.	round. round.	2 1	S S	K K	1 1	tender tender	July July	Var. of the Kentish. Good for drying; is also a sort of Kentish.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.	
<i>A Feuilles de Pêcher</i> , see <i>Willow-leaved May Duke</i> .										
A <i>Feuilles de Pêcher Grosse</i> .										
<i>Flandrische Weichsel</i> , see <i>Cluster</i> .										
36 Flemish	r.	round	2	S	K	1	watery	July		
Kentish, (of many). De Kent. Montmorency à Gros Fruit. Montmorency à Courte Queue. Gros Gobet. Gobet à Courte Queue. A Courte Queue de Provence. A Courte Queue. English Weichsel. Weichsel mit ganzkurzen Stiel. Double Volgers, (of the Dutch.)										
37 Florence	p.y.r	heart.	1	W	S	T	1	firm	e. July	An excellent cherry, like the Bigarreau, but ripens considerably later.
Knevett's Late Bigarreau. <i>Florentiner Weichsel</i> , see <i>Ratafia</i> . <i>Four to the Pound</i> , see <i>Tobacco Leaved</i> . <i>Fränkische Wucher Kirsche</i> , see <i>Ostheim</i> . Franche. Fraser's Black. <i>Fraser's Tartarian</i> , see <i>Fraser's Black Tartarian</i> . <i>Fraser's Black Heart</i> , see <i>Black Tartarian</i> . <i>Fraser's White Tartarian</i> , see <i>White Tartarian</i> . <i>Fraser's White Transparent</i> , see <i>White Tartarian</i> . <i>Fraser's Tartarische Schwarze Herz Kirsche</i> , see <i>Black Tartarian</i> . <i>Frühe Kleine Runde Zwerg Weichsel</i> , see <i>Early May</i> .										
38 Gascoigne's Heart	d. r.	heart.	2	S	T	2	half-ten.	July	The apex of the fruit terminates in form of a drop.	
Red Heart, (of some). Bleeding Heart. Guine Rouge Hâtive										
39 Gean, Amber	p. r.	obt. heart.	2	S	T	2	tender	b. Aug.	Abundant bearer.	
40 Gean, Black	bl.	obt. heart.	3	S		3	half-ten.	July		
<i>Gean, Black Caroon</i> , see <i>Black Heart</i> . 0 Gean, Flemish	r.	obt. heart.	3	S	T	2	half-ten.	e. July		
41 Gean, Hungarian	amb.	obt. heart.	2	S	T	2	half-ten.	July		
42 Gean, Black Hungarian	bl.	round	2	S	T	2	tender	July		
Gean, White Hungarian	amb.	obt. heart.	3	S	T	2	tender	July	Transparent flesh.	
0 Gean, Late	bl.	heart.	3	S		3		e. July		

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.	
<i>genFleische, see Tradescant's Black Heart</i>										
<i>Guigne, Cerise, see May Duke.</i>										
48 Guigne d'Argovie. Tokeli Sellar.										
49 Guigne, Early Purple Early Purple Griotte.	d. r.	heart.	2	W S	T 1		tender	b. June	A valuable cherry, particularly on account of its earliness.	
0 Guigne Ecarlate . . . Guigne de Fer. Guigne Blanche. Guigne Grosse Blanche, see <i>Bigarreau Couleur de Chair.</i> Guigne Grosse Noire, see <i>Black Heart.</i>	r.	oval	2	S	3		firm	July		
50 Guigne Grosse Noire Luisante . . .	bl.	obt. heart.	2	S	T 2		firm	b. July		
0 Guigne Grosse Rouge Hâtive . . . Guigne Grosse Rouge Tardive. Guigne Jaune. Guigne Noire, see <i>Black Heart.</i>	d. r.	heart.		S	T 2		firm	b. July		
51 Guigne Noire Hâtive. Guigne Noire Tardive, see <i>Tradescant's Black Heart.</i> Guigne Nouvelle Es- pèce	p.	obt. heart.	3	S	3		half-ten.	July		
0 Guigne Petite Blanche 0 Guigne Petite Rouge. Guigne Rouge Hâtive, see <i>Gascoigne's Heart.</i> Guigne de Russie à Fruit Blanc . . . Guignier à Feuilles de Tabac, see <i>Tobacco Leaved.</i> Guigne à Rameaux Pen- dants, see <i>Allsaints.</i> Harrison's Heart, see <i>Bigarreau.</i> Hartlib. Hâtive, see <i>Early May.</i> Hâtive de St. Jean. Heck Kirsche, see <i>Cluster.</i> Herefordshire Black, see <i>Corone.</i>										Probably White Tartarian.
52 Hertfordshire Black . Herefordshire Heart, see <i>Gascoigne's Heart.</i> De Hollande, see <i>May Duke.</i> De Hollande à Feuilles de Saule, see <i>Willow leaved May Duke.</i>	bl.	obt. heart.		S	T 2		tender	m. July		

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Montmorency à Longue Queue</i> , see <i>Kentish</i> . Morella Extra Noir. Moreller, Dobbeete. Morello, Sweet. Moreller, Langstilkede Sode.									
62 Morello Small Morello, (of some). Dutch Morello. Large Morello. Black Morello. Late Morello. Ronalds's Large Morello. Milan. Du Nord. Griotte Ordinaire du Nord. September Weichsel Grosse.	d. r.	obt. heart.	1	W S	K 1		tender	July, Aug.	For growing on North walls, and for preserving, well known to be most valuable.
Morello, Plumstone Morello, Wild <i>Morris's Duke</i> , see <i>May Duke</i> . <i>Morris's Early Duke</i> , see <i>May Duke</i> . <i>Muscat de Prague</i> , see <i>Kentish</i> . <i>Nain à Fruit Rond Précoce</i> , see <i>Early May</i> . <i>Nain Précoce</i> , see <i>ib.</i> New Royal <i>Du Nord</i> , see <i>Morello</i> . <i>Du Nord Tardive</i> , see <i>Ratafia</i> .	r. d. r.	round oblate	1 3	S S	K K		aqueous tender	e. July b. Aug.	Resembles the <i>Kentish</i> .
63 <i>Nouvelle d'Angleterre</i> . <i>Nouvelle d'Angleterre</i> , (of some), see <i>Carnation</i> . <i>Noyau Tendre</i> , see <i>Belle de Choisy</i> . <i>Ochsen Herz Kirsche</i> , see <i>Ox Heart</i> .									Like a <i>May Duke</i> .
64 Ostheim Ostheimer Weichsel. Ostheimer Kirsche. Zwerg Kirsche. Fränkische Wucher Kirsche.	d. r.	round	2	S dw	MJ		tender	e. July	Of dwarf habit, bearing affinity to the <i>Morello</i> ; a good bearer.
65 Ox Heart Lion's Heart. Bullock's Heart. Very Large Heart. <i>Ochsen Herz Kirsche</i> . <i>De la Palembré</i> , see <i>Belle de Choisy</i> . <i>Petite Cerise Rouge Précoce</i> , see <i>Early May</i> . A Petit Fruit Blanc. <i>Pleurant</i> , see <i>Allsaints</i> . <i>Pohlnische Weichsel</i> , see <i>Griotte de Kleparow</i> . <i>De Portugal</i> , see <i>Carnation</i> .	d. r.	obt. heart.	1	S	T		half-ten.	e. July	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.	
<i>Portugal Duke, see May Duke.</i> <i>Précoce, see Early May.</i> <i>Precoce de Montrucil, see Indulle.</i> Prince's Duke. Prolific, Black. De Provence, ou Guindoux. De Prusse. <i>Quatre à la Livre, see Tobacco Leaved.</i> Rainier's French Cherry.										
66 Ratafia Griotte de Ratafia. Du Nord Tardive. De St. Martin. Wild Russian. Brune de Bruxelles. Amarelle du Nord. Griotte de Hollande. Hollandische Weichsel. Florentiner Weichsel.	d. r.	roundish	2	S	K		aqueous	Aug.	A good bearer but inferior in size to a Morello, which it otherwise much resembles.	
67 Red Heart <i>Red Heart, see Gascoigne's Heart.</i> Remington Heart. <i>Ronald's Heart, see Black Tartarian.</i>	r.	heart.	2	S	T	2	firm	July	Shy bearer.	
68 Rothmelirte Bernstein Kirsche. Rouge Pâle Tardive.										
69 Royal Duke Anglaise. Anglaise Tardive. <i>Royal Hâtive, see May Duke.</i> Royal Tardive. Cherry Duke. Russie à Fruit Blanc. <i>September Weichsel</i> <i>Grosse, see Morello.</i> <i>Saint Martin's Amarelle, see Allsaints.</i> <i>Saint Martin, Cerise de, see Ratafia.</i> <i>Schwarze Neue Herz Kirsche, see Büttner's Black Heart.</i> Shailer's New Grizzly <i>Schöne von Choisy, see Belle de Choisy.</i> De Sibérie <i>Small May, see Early May.</i> <i>Spanish Yellow, see Lady Southampton's Yellow.</i>	d. r.	oblate	1	W	S	T	1	tender	m. July	Excellent; succeeding the May Duke.
70 De Soissons <i>Sussex, see Kentish.</i> <i>Tardive, see Allsaints.</i>	d. r.	round.		S	T	2	tender	m. July		
71 Sparrowhawk's Honey.									Is prunus chamaecerasus.	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
72 Tartarian, Black . Tartarian. Fraser's Black. Fraser's Tartarian. Fraser's Black Tartarian. Fraser's Black Heart. Ronalds's Black Heart. Ronalds's Heart. Ronalds's Large Black Heart. Circassian. Black Circassian. Superb Circassian. Black Russian. Fraser's Tartarische Schwarze Herz Kirsche. <i>Small Wild Black, see Black Mazzard.</i> <i>De Saint Martin, see Griotte de Ratafia, and All Saints.</i> Tartarian, Ryley's Black.	bl.	obt. heart.	1	W	T	1	half-ten.	e. June.	Of good quality, and very handsome appearance.
73 Tartarian White . . . Fraser's White Tartarian. Fraser's White Transparent. Ambrée à Petit Fruit.	p. y.	obt. heart.	2	S	T	2	half-ten.	b. July	Pellucid.
74 Thramer's Muscateller aus Minorka. <i>Tokeli Seiler, see Guigne d'Argovie.</i> <i>De la Toussaint, see All Saints.</i> <i>Tilgers Weisse Herz Kirsche, and Tilger's Rothe Herz Kirsche, see Tilger's White Heart.</i> <i>Thompson's Duke, see May Duke.</i>									
0 Tobacco Leaved . . . Four to the Pound. Quatre à la Livre. Bigarreautier Tardif à Feuilles de Tabac. Bigarreautier à Feuilles de Tabac. Bigarreautier à Grandes Feuilles. Guignier à Feuilles de Tabac. Bigarreau Tardif. Vier auf ein Pfund. Tradescant's, Robertson's. <i>Trauben Amarelle, see Cluster.</i>	y. r.	heart.	2	S		2	firm	b. Aug.	A bad bearer, unworthy of cultivation as a fruit tree.
75 Turkin . . . <i>Transparent, (of some), see Bigarreau.</i> <i>Transparent, White, see White Heart.</i> <i>Transparent, Fraser's White, see White Tartarian.</i> <i>Très Fertile, see Cluster.</i> <i>A Trochet, see Cluster.</i>	y. r.	obt. heart.	2	St.	T	2	half-ten.	July	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Wall or Stand.	Use.	Quality.	Flesh.	Season.	Remarks.
76 Unique Nouvelle. Early Unique. Early Unique Nouvelle. De Varenne. <i>Virginian May</i> , see <i>Kentish</i> .									
77 Waterloo . . .	bl.	obt. heart.	1	W S	T	2	tender	b. July	
0 Wellington . . . <i>Weeping</i> , see <i>All Saints</i> . <i>Werdersche Frühe Schwarze Herz Kirsche</i> , see <i>Werdler's Black Heart</i> .	bl.	obt. heart.	2	S	T	2	half-ten.	July	
78 White Heart . . . Dredge's Early White Heart. White Transparent. Amber Heart. White Heart, Lord Belhaven's. White Heart, Master's. <i>White Heart, West's</i> , see <i>Bigarreau</i> .	p-y-r	heart.		S	T	2	tender	e. July	
79 White Heart, Tilger's Tilger's Weisse Herz Kirsche. Tilger's Rothe Herz Kirsche.	y. r.	heart.	2	S	T	2	firm	e. July	
80 White Spanish . . . <i>Whixley Black</i> , see <i>Black Mazzard</i> . <i>Wild Blach Fruited</i> , see <i>Black Mazard</i> . <i>Wilding von Kronberg</i> , see <i>Kronberg Black Heart</i> .									Resembles the Bigarreau.
0 Wild Ross-shire . . . <i>Wild Russian</i> , see <i>Ratafia</i> . Winter's Schwarze Knorpel Kirsche. <i>Yellow</i> , or <i>Golden</i> , see <i>Lady Southampton's Yellow</i> . Yellow Ramonde. <i>Zwerg Kirsche</i> , see <i>Ostheim</i> .	r.	round	3	St.		3	aqueous	July	A wild Cherry allied to the Kentish.

VI. CHESNUTS.

Most of these being now in a bearing state, the occurrence of a favourable season will render it possible to form a proper estimation of their respective merits.

- | | |
|----|------------------------------------|
| 1 | American. |
| | Canterbury. |
| 2 | Châtaignier Ancisse. |
| 3 | ———— Bogue Molle. |
| 4 | ———— à Bois Jaune. |
| 5 | ———— à Bois Vert. |
| 6 | ———— Bretonne. |
| 7 | ———— Crosnière. |
| | ———— Lucienne. |
| 8 | ———— Noire. |
| 9 | ———— Pourtalonne. |
| 10 | ———— Prime. |
| 11 | ———— Rallue. |
| 12 | ———— Vert de Limousin. |
| 13 | Chinquapin, Common. |
| 14 | ———— Prince's. |
| 15 | Common. |
| | Châtaignier des Bois. |
| 16 | Devonshire. |
| | Prolific |
| | New Prolific |
| 17 | Downton. |
| | Knight's Prolific. |
| | Lewis's. |
| 18 | Lisbon. |
| | Marron Ordinaire. |
| 19 | ———— Cornu. |
| 20 | Masters's. |
| | <i>Prolific, see Devonshire.</i> |
| | ———— <i>Knight's, see Downton.</i> |
| | ———— <i>New, see Devonshire.</i> |

VII. CURRANTS.

It is scarcely possible to describe in columns the differences by which Currants are distinguished. The sorts most worth cultivating are marked with †.

§ 1. BLACK CURRANTS.

- 0 Wild Black.
- 1 Black Grape.
Ogden's Black Grape.
- 2 † Black Naples. Larger than any other variety of Black Currant.
New Black.
- 3 Common Black.
Cassis, (of the French).
- 0 Green Fruited Black. Fruit of a dingy
pallid colour and of no value.
- 4 Russian Green.

§ 2. RED CURRANTS.

- 0 Common Red.
Grosceiller Rouge à Petit Fruit.
Ordinaire à Fruit Rouge.
- 5 † Red Dutch.
Large Red Dutch.
New Red Dutch.
Large Red.
Large Bunched Red.
Long Bunched Red.
Morgan's Red.
Red Grape.
Grosceiller Rouge à Gros Fruit.
- 6 † Knight's Large Red. Larger than the Red Dutch.
Knight's No. 3.
- 7 † Knight's Sweet Red Currant. Less acid than the others.
- 8 Knight's Early Red.
Knight's No. 7.
- 9 Champagne.
Grosceiller à Fruit Couleur de Chair.
- 10 Striped Fruited. Fruit distinctly striped with white and red.
Grosse Weiss und Rothgestreifte Johannisbeere.
- 0 Striped Leaved.
- 0 Variegated Leaved.
- 0 Rock Currant.
Woolly-leaved Currant.
Red Marsh Mallow-leaved Currant.
Ribes petraeum.

§ 3 WHITE CURRANTS.

- 0 Common White.
Grosceiller à Fruit Blanc.
- 11 † White Dutch.
New White Dutch.
Jeeves's White.
Morgan's White.
White Chrystal.
White Leghorn.
Pearl White, (of some).
- 12 Pearl White.
Blanc Perlé.
- 13 Speary's White.

VIII. FIGS.

Less is perhaps practically known of Figs than of any other kind of fruit extensively cultivated; a circumstance which no doubt arises from our climate being ill adapted to their cultivation.

The characters now introduced are taken from the colour, form, size, and quality of the fruit. The abbreviations are as follow;

1. *Colour.* d. dark; p. pale; br. brown; g. green; v. violaceous; w. whitish; y. yellowish.
2. *Form.* round, roundish, or of a flatly-turbinate shape; round. ob. roundish-obovate; pyr. pyriform.
3. *Size.* 1. Large; 2. Middle-sized; 3. Small.
4. *Quality.* 1. Good; 2. Middling; 3. Indifferent.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Remarks.
1 Angélique Mélite. Coucourselle Blanche.	p. g. y.	obovate	2	2	Bears abundantly.
2 Arbre Gros. <i>Ashridge Forcing</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> . Aubique Grosse.					
3 Barbadoes, Green. <i>Barnissotte</i> , see <i>Bourjassotte Noire</i> . <i>Bayswater</i> , see <i>Brunswick</i> . <i>De Bellegarde</i> , see <i>Bourjassotte Grise</i> .					
4 Black.					
5 Black Provence <i>Blanche, Figue</i> , see <i>Marseilles</i> . <i>Blanche Ronde, Petite</i> , see <i>Liparé</i> . <i>Blue</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> . <i>Blue, Large</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> . <i>Blue, Small</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> . <i>Bourdeaux</i> , see <i>Violette de Bourdeaux</i> .	d. b.	oblong.	2	2	
6 Bourjassotte. Bourjassotte Blanche. Bourjassotte Grise	g. w.	obovate	2	2	
7 Bourjassotte Noire. Barnissotte. De Bellegarde.					
8 Brunswick Madonna. Hanover. Brown Hamburgh. Black Naples. Clémentine. Bayswater. Red.	v. b.	pyr.	1	1	Well adapted for walls; apt to drop in forcing.
9 Brussells. <i>Burgundy, Blue</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> . Capré. Capria. <i>Common Purple</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .					

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Remarks.
<i>Clémentine</i> , see <i>Brunswick</i> .					
Commune à Fruit Long.					
<i>Coucouvelle Blanche</i> , see <i>Angélique</i> .					
<i>Cyprus</i> , see <i>Yellow Ischia</i> .					
10 Datte.					
<i>Early</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .					
<i>Early Forcing</i> , see <i>Black Ischia</i> .					
11 Early White.					
<i>Fleur Rouge</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .					
Florentine, Grande.					
12 Fracassan.					
Franque Pallarde.					
<i>Ford's Seedling</i> , see <i>Marseilles</i> .					
13 Geneva.					
14 Genoa, Large White	p. y.	round. ob.	1	1	
15 Gentile.					
16 Green Red Within.					
Green White Within.					
<i>Hamburgh, Brown</i> , see <i>Brunswick</i> .					
<i>Howick</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .					
17 Ischia, Black	d. v.	round. ob.	2	1	Good bearer and comparatively hardy, as are also most of the Ischias.
Blue Ischia.					
Early Forcing.					
Ischia, Brown	b.	obovate	2	1	
Chesnut-coloured Ischia.					
<i>Ischia, Blue</i> , (of some), see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .					
18 Ischia, Early Forcing.					
Ischia, Red Pulped White.					
19 Ischia, White	p. y. g.	round. ob.	3	1	
Green Ischia.					
Ischia, Yellow	y.	pyr.	1	1	Indifferent bearer.
<i>Cyprus</i> .					
<i>Italian</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .					
<i>Jerusalem</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .					
<i>Lee's Perpetual</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .					
20 Liparé.					
Petite Blanche ronde.					
Lord Kennedy's.					
<i>Madonna</i> , see <i>Brunswick</i> .					
21 Malta, White.					
22 Marseillaise.					
23 Marseilles	w.	round. ob.	2	1	One of the very best for forcing.
White Marseilles.					
White Naples.					
Figue Blanche.					
Pocock.					
<i>Ford's Seedling</i> .					
White Standard.					
24 Marseilles, Black.					
25 Marseilles, Blue.					
Marseilles Grosse.					
<i>Mélite</i> , see <i>Angélique</i> .					
<i>Murrey</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .					
Moorish.					
Figo Moresco.					
<i>Naples Black</i> , see <i>Brunswick</i> .					
26 Naples, Large Black.					
<i>Naples, Brown</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .					
27 Naples, Green.					
<i>Naples, White</i> , see <i>Marseilles</i> .					
Negrotte.					
28 Nerii	p. g. y.	round. ob.	3	1	
29 Œil de Perdrix.					

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Remarks.
30 Pale Yellow.					
31 Peau Dure. Verte Brune. <i>Peronne</i> , see <i>Rose</i> . Petarelle.					
32 Pied de Bœuf.					
33 Pregussata <i>Pocock</i> , see <i>Marseilles</i> . <i>Purple</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> . <i>Red</i> , see <i>Brunswick</i> .	d. b.	oblata	3	1	Of excellent quality, and good for forcing.
34 Recusse Noire.					
35 Reculver. Rose. Rose Blanche. Peronne.					
36 Rouge.					
37 Rougette.					
38 Saint Antonio.					
39 Turkey, Brown Jerusalem. Brown Naples. Italian. Brown Italian. Murrey. Lee's Perpetual. Early. Howick. Walton. Fleur Rouge. Ashridge Forcing. Blue. Blue Burgundy. Large Blue. Small Blue. Common Purple. Purple. Blue Ischia, (of some).	br.	pyr.	1	1	An abundant bearer ; hardier than perhaps any other variety.
40 Turkey, Large White. <i>Verte, Brune</i> , see <i>Peau Dure</i> . Vermissequenque. Verte Grosse. Verte Petite. Petite Verdale.					
41 Violette Grosse. Violette Petite Violette de Bourdeaux Violette. Bourdeaux. <i>Walton</i> , see <i>Brown Turkey</i> .	v. v.	obovate pyr.	3 1	2 2	
42 White. White, Large. <i>White Standard</i> , see <i>Marseilles</i> .					

IX. GOOSEBERRIES.

The columns explain 1. The prevailing colour of the fruit ; 2. The usual nature of its surface ; 3. Its form ; 4. Its size ; 5. Its quality ; 6. Under the head of branches, what the habit of the bush is. In regard to the second column it is necessary to remark that some varieties marked smooth will not always come so, but in some soils and situations will have the surface thinly set with hairs ; again, although many varieties are decidedly hispid under all circumstances, yet there are others which occasionally produce fruit both slightly hispid and smooth on the same plant ; in these cases the most general appearance has been inserted. The abbreviations employed are as follow ;

1. *Colour.* r. red ; w. white ; y. yellow ; g. green ; p. pale ; d. dark.
2. *Surface.* s. smooth ; d. downy ; h. hispid or rough.
5. *Quality.* 1. First Rate ; 2. Moderately good ; 3. Indifferent, or bad.
6. *Branches.* e. erect ; p. pendulous ; sp. spreading.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
1 Aaron, Lovart's	y.	h.	oblong	large	2	sp.	Excellent.
2 Abraham Newland, Jackson's Admirable, Grange's.	w.	h.	oblong	large	1	e.	
0 Ajax, Gerrard's	r.	s.	roundish	large	3	sp.	Good bearer.
0 Alexander	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
3 Amber	y.	s.	roundish	small	2	sp.	
Amber Yellow. Smooth Amber. <i>Amber Hairy, see Yellow Champagne.</i>							
4 Ambush, Cranshaw's	w.	s.	obovate	large	2	e.	Late.
0 Anson's, Colonel	g.	h.	oblong	large	3	sp.	Late.
<i>Aston, see Red Warrington.</i> <i>Aston Red, see Red Walnut.</i>							Excellent.
5 Aston, Hebburn Yellow	y.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	
<i>Aston Seedling, see Red Warrington.</i>							
6 Atlas, Brundrett's	r.	h.	oblong	large	2	e.	
Brundit's Atlas.							
0 Audley Lass, Williams'	g.	h.	oval	large	3	s.	
7 Ball, Yellow	y.	s.	roundish	middle	1	e.	
Balmure.							
0 Bang-up, Tyrer's	r.	h.	round obl.	large	3	p.	Pulp tinged with yellow.
0 Bank of England, Walker's	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Beauty of England, Hamlet's	r.	h.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
0 Beauty, Holt's	g.	d.	oblong	large	3	p.	
<i>Belmont's Green, see Green Walnut.</i>							
0 Billy Dean, Shaw's	r.	s.	obovate	large	3	sp.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
8 Black, Waverham's Bullfinch.	d. r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	sp.	
0 Black Prince, Shipley's	d. r.	d.	roundish	middle	3	p.	
9 Blithfield	y.	s.	round	small	2	e.	Late.
0 Boggart, Haughton's	d. r.	s.	obovate	v. large	3	p.	
10 Bonny Landlady Noble Landlady.	w.	h.	oblong	large	2	e.	
11 Bonny Lass, Capper's	w.	h.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
12 Bonny Roger, Diggle's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	[above.
0 Bottom Sawyer, Capper's	y.	d.	obovate	large	2	sp.	Leaves downy
13 Bright Venus, Taylor's	w.	h.	obovate	middle	1	e.	Excellent, hangs
0 Britannia, Lister's	y.	d.	obovate	large	3	sp.	till it shrivels.
14 British Crown, Boardman's <i>British Prince, Boardman's</i> see <i>Boardman's Prince</i> <i>Regent.</i> Brownsmith. <i>Bullfinch, see Waverham's</i> <i>Black.</i>	r.	h.	roundish	v. large	2	sp.	
15 Bunkers Hill, Capper's Captain, Red. Captain, White.	y.	s.	roundish	large	2	sp.	
0 Champagne, Green	g.	s.	roundish	small	3	e.	Leaves downy
0 Champagne, Barclay's Green	g.	s.	roundish	middle	3	sp.	above.
16 Champagne, Large Pale	g.	d.	roundish obl.	small	1	p.	Leaves downy.
17 Champagne, Red Red Turkey, (of some.) Dr. Davis's Upright. Countess of Errol. Ironmonger, (of many).	r.	h.	round obl.	small	1	e.	Of unequalled richness; pulp clear; branches remarkably erect.
18 Champagne, White	w.	h.	roundish obl.	small	1	e.	Leaves pubescent
19 Champagne, Yellow Hairy Amber.	y.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	Excellent.
0 Chance, Green	g.	d.	oblong.	large	3	p.	
0 Charles Fox, Monck's	g.	h.	ovate	small	2	e.	
20 Cheshire Lady	r.	h.	oblong	middle	1	e.	Late; excellent.
0 Cheshire Cheese, Hopley's	y.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
21 Cheshire Lass, Saunders's	w.	d.	oblong	large	1	e.	Very early.
0 Chisel <i>Chisel, Green, see Viner's</i> <i>Green Balsam.</i>	p. g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	Skin thin.
22 Chrystal Chrystal, Red.	w.	s.	roundish	small	1	sp.	Late: good bearer.
23 Chrystal, White	w.	h. d.	roundish	small	1	sp.	
0 Claret	r.	s.	roundish	small	2	sp.	
0 Conquering Hero, Chipendale's	g.	h.	oblong	middle	3	sp.	Bad bearer.
0 Conquering Hero, Catlow's	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	e.	Coarse.
0 Conqueror, Fisher's Cook's Defiance.	g. y.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	Bad bearer.
0 Conqueror, William's	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Conqueror, Worthington's	r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	Late.
0 Cornwall	d. r.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	
0 Cottage Girl, Heap's	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	e.	
24 Counsellor Brougham <i>Countess of Errol, see Red</i> <i>Champagne.</i>	g. w.	d.	oblong	large	2	sp.	Good bearer.
25 Crown Bob, Melling's Milling's Crown Bob.	r.	h.	oblong	large	1	sp.	Very good.
0 Dakin's Black	d. r.	d.	oblong	middle	2	e.	Bad bearer.
26 Damson, White	w.	s.	roundish	small	1	e.	Skin thin.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
27 Dark Red, Large. <i>Dr. Davis's Upright</i> , see <i>Red Champagne</i> . <i>Defiance</i> , <i>Cook's</i> , see <i>Fisher's Conqueror</i> .							
0 Defiance, Worthington's . . .	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Delight, Weedham's . . . <i>Needham's Delight</i> . <i>Double bearing</i> , <i>Eckersley's</i> see <i>Red Walnut</i> . <i>Downy Yellow</i> . <i>Drap d'Or</i> .	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	Bad bearer.
28 Duck Wing, Buerdsill's . . .	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	e.	Late.
0 Dudley and Ward . . . <i>Duke of York</i> , <i>Allcock's</i> , see <i>Leigh's Rifleman</i> . <i>Dumpling</i> , see <i>Scotch best Jam</i> .	p. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
29 Dusty Miller, Stringer's . . .	g. w.	s.	obovate	middle	2	p.	
30 Earl Grosvenor	r.	d.	obovate	large	2	p.	
31 Early Black	d. r.	h.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
32 Early Green Hairy <i>Early Green</i> . <i>Green Gascoigne</i> .	g.	h.	round	small	1	sp.	Early and good.
0 Early Rough Red <i>Early Red</i> .	r.	h.	round. obl.	3	2	sp.	
33 Early White <i>Elijah</i> , <i>Lovart's</i> <i>Elisha</i> , <i>Lovart's</i>	w.	d.	roundish	middle	1	sp.	
34 Emperor Napoleon, Rival's . . .	r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	Good bearer, late.
0 Evergreen, Perring's	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
0 Fame <i>Farmer</i> , see <i>Chapman's Jolly Farmer</i> .	g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
35 Farmer's Glory, Berry's	r.	d.	obovate	large	1	p.	Good bearer.
36 Favorite, Bates'	g.	s.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
37 Favorite, Smith's	r.	h.	roundish obl.	middle	2	sp.	
38 Fig, White	w.	s.	obovate	small	1	sp.	Rich; but a tender plant.
39 First Rate, Parkinson's	w.	s.	oval	large	2	p.	
0 Fowler, Grundy's	w.	d.	obovate	middle	3	sp.	
0 Fudler, Leigh's <i>Gascoigne Green</i> , see <i>Early Green Hairy</i> .	w.	s.	oblong	middle	3	p.	
40 Gascoigne, White. <i>George the Fourth</i> , see <i>Red Champagne</i> .							
0 Gibraltar	g. y.	s.	oblong	middle	3	p.	
41 Glenton Green <i>York Seedling</i> .	g.	h.	oblong	middle	1	p.	Very good; leaves pubescent. Coarse.
0 Globe, Green	g.	h.	round	small	2	s.	
0 Globe, Hopley's	y.	h.	round	large	3	p.	
0 Globe, Large Red	r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
0 Globe, Small Red <i>Smooth Scotch</i> .	r.	s.	roundish	small	1	e	Sharp rich flavour.
42 Globe, Yellow. <i>Globe Yellow</i> , (of some), see <i>Rumbullion</i> . <i>Glorious</i> , <i>Bell's</i> <i>Speechly's Highwayman</i> .	r.	h.					
0 Glory of England	y.	d.	obovate	large	3	p.	
0 Glory of Kingston	g.	s.	roundish	middle	3	sp.	Bad bearer.
0 Glory of Oldham	r.	h.	oblong	middle	2	sp.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
43 Glory of Ratcliff, Allen's	g.	s.	oblong	middle	1	sp.	
0 Glory, Whitton's	d. r.	s.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
<i>Golden Ball, see Early Sulphur.</i>							
0 Golden Bees	y.	d.	oblong	small	2	p.	
<i>Golden Bull, see Early Sulphur.</i>							
0 Golden Chain, Forbes's	y.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
44 Golden Drop	y.	d.	roundish	middle	2	e.	
<i>Golden Lemon.</i>							
45 Golden Eagle, Nixon's	y.	d.	roundish	small	2		
Golden Fleuce, Part's	y.	h.	oval	large	1	l.	Resembles Golden Drop.
46 Golden Gourde, Hill's	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
<i>Golden Lemon, see Golden Drop.</i>							
0 Golden Orange, Jackson's	b. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	
0 Golden Purse, Bamford's	y.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
<i>Barnfort's Golden Purse.</i>							
0 Golden Queen, Kay's	g. y.	s.	roundish	large	3	p.	
<i>Lay's Golden Queen.</i>							
Golden Sovereign, Bratherton's	y.	h.	roundish	large	2	sp.	
47 Golden Yellow, Dixon's	g. y.	s.	turbinate	middle	2	p.	
0 Goliath Champion, Costerdine's	g. y.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
0 Goliath, Rider's	y.	s.	obovate	middle	3	e.	
Governess, Bratherton's	g. w.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	
48 Governor, Bratherton's.							
Great Britain	g. w.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
0 Great Captain, Hooper's	r.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
<i>Great Chance, see Farrow's Roaring Lion.</i>							
Great Tup							
49 Green Anchor, Bell's.							Coarse.
0 Green Balsam, Viner's	g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
<i>Green Chisel.</i>							
0 Green Gage, Horsefield's	g.	s.	roundish	large	3	sp.	
50 Green Gage, Pitmaston	g.	s.	obovate	small	1	e.	Excellent; very sugary, and will hang till it becomes shriveled.
0 Green Globe	g.	s.	round.	middle	2	sp.	
<i>Green Isle.</i>							
0 Green Mountain, Sandiford's	g.	h.	oval	large	3	sp.	
0 Green Myrtle, Nixon's	g.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
0 Green Oak	g.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
0 Green Ocean, Wainman's	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
<i>Ingham's Green Ocean.</i>							
<i>Green Prolific, Hebburn's, see Hebburn Green Prolific.</i>							
Green Seedling	g.	h.	oblong	small	1	p.	Good bearer.
0 Greensmith	g.	h.	roundish	middle	2	e.	
0 Green Willow	g.	d.	roundish	large	3	e.	Bad bearer.
<i>Green Willow, see Parkinson's Laurel.</i>							
51 Greenwood, Berry's	p. g.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	Good bearer.
<i>Hairy Black, see Ironmonger.</i>							
0 Hairy Green, Gerrard's	g.	h.	roundish	middle	3		
52 Hairy Red, Barton's	r.	h.	roundish	small	2	e.	Good bearer.
<i>Hall's Seedling, see Woodward's Whitesmith.</i>							
53 Heart of Oak, Massey's	g.	s.	oblong	large	1	p.	Good bearer.

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
54 Hebburn Green Prolific Hebburn's Green Prolific. <i>Hedge Hog</i> , see <i>Irish White Raspberry</i> .	g.	h.	roundish	middle	1	e.	Excellent.
0 Hero, Ambersley <i>Hero, Kilton</i> , see <i>Hamlet's Kilton</i> .	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
0 Highlander, Horsfield's	y.	d.	oblong	large	3	e.	Bad.
55 High Sheriff of Lancashire, Grundy's <i>Highwayman, Speechley's</i> , see <i>Bell's Glorious</i> .	g.	s.	obovate	middle	2	p.	
0 Hit or Miss, Taylor's Honey, White	r. w.	h. s.	oblong round. obl.	v. large middle	3 1	p. e.	Coarse. Excellent.
56 Huntsman, Bratherton's <i>Speechley's Rough Robin</i> .	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	Good bearer.
57 Husbandman, Foster's <i>Forester's Husbandman</i> .	y.	d.	obovate	large	2	e.	
58 Independent, Brigg's <i>Biggs's Independent</i> .	g.	s.	obovate	large	2	e.	Good bearer.
0 Invincible, Heywood's	y.	d.	round. obl.	large	2	e.	
59 Irish Plum	d. r.	h.	roundish	middle	1	e.	
60 Ironmonger <i>Hairy Black</i> , <i>Ironmonger</i> , see <i>Red Champagne</i> .	r.	h.	roundish	small	1	sp.	Leaves pubescent; fruit more round and darker than that of <i>Red Champagne</i> , the superior variety often confused with this.
0 Jackson's Slim	d. r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	s.	
0 Jagg's Red <i>Jay Wing</i> .	r.	s.	roundish	large	2	p.	
0 John Bull, Blomerley's	y.	d.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Joke, Hodkinson's	g.	d.	roundish	large	3	p.	
61 Jolly Anglers, Colliers's <i>Collins' Jolly Angler</i> , <i>Lay's Jolly Angler</i> .	g.	d.	oblong	large	1	e.	A good late sort.
0 Jolly Farmer, Chapman's <i>Prince of Wales</i> , <i>Farmer</i> .	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
0 Jolly Gunner, Hardcastle's <i>Royal Gunner</i> .	y.	h.	oblong	large	3	e.	
0 Jolly Miner, Greenhalgh's	r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
0 Jolly Nailer, Bromley's	g. w.	h.	round. obl.	large	3	e.	
0 Jolly Printer, Eckersley's <i>Eckersley's Jolly Painter</i> .	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
62 Jolly Tar, Edwards's	g.	s.	obovate	large	1	p.	Good bearer.
0 Jubilee, Hopley's	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
63 Keens's Seedling <i>Keens's Seedling Warrington</i> .	b. r.	h.	oblong	middle	1	p.	Good bearer, earlier than <i>Red Warrington</i> .
64 Kilton, Hamlet's <i>Kilton Hero</i> .	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
0 King, Allcock's	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
0 Lady Delamere, Wild's <i>Lady Lilford, Grundy's</i> , see <i>Woodward's Whitesmith</i> .	y. w.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
65 Lady of the Manor, Hopley's	w.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	e.	
66 Lancashire Lad, Harts-horn's <i>Lancashire Lass</i> , see <i>Woodward's Whitesmith</i> .	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	Good bearer.
0 Langley Green, Mills's	p. g.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	
67 Large Early White	g. w.	d.	obovate	large	1	e.	Very early.
0 Large White	w.	d.	oval	middle	2	p.	Early.
0 Large Yellow	g. y.	s.	obovate	middle		p.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
Late Green	g.	d.	obovate	small	1	e.	
68 Laurel, Parkinson's	p. g.	d.	obovate	large	1	e.	Good bearer, nearly a white, resembling Woodward's Whitesmith.
Green Laurel.							
Green Willow, (of some).							
0 Lion, White	w.	h.	obovate	large	3	e.	
69 Lioness, Fennyhaugh's	w.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Little John	d. r.	h.	oblong	small	2	e.	
<i>Little Red Hairy, see Rough Red.</i>							
70 Lively Green, Boardman's							
71 Long Yellow	g. y.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	Like Parkinson's Laurel.
72 Lord Combermere, Forester's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
73 Lord Crew, Hopley's	g.	h.	oblong	large	1	e.	
0 Lord Hood, Tartlow's	p. g.	s.	obovate	large	3	e.	
Lord of the Manor, Bratherton's	r.	h.	roundish	large	1	sp.	
0 Lord Suffield, Haywood's	g. y.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
Lord Wellington, Howley's	r.	s.	oblong	large		sp.	
0 Lord Valentia	w.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
0 Lovely Anne	g.	d.	oval	large	2	p.	
74 Magistrate, Diggle's	r.	d.	obovate	large	1	sp.	
75 Maid of the Mill, Stringer's	w.	d.	obovate	middle	1	e.	
0 Marchioness of Downshire	w.	h.	oblong	middle	3	e.	
76 Marquis of Stafford, Knight's	r.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	
0 Matchless, Wright's	d. r.	h.	oblong	middle	3	p.	Resembles Wilmot's Late Superb.
77 Merry Lass	g.	s.	obovate	middle	2	e.	
78 Merryman, Nuts's	p. g.	d.	obovate	middle	2	p.	
Midsummer	g.	s.	roundish	small	2	e.	Early.
Mignonette	g.	h.	roundish	small	2	e.	Leaves pubescent.
0 Minerva	g.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
79 Miss Bold	r.	d.	roundish	middle	1	sp.	Early, allied to Red Walnut but better.
Pigeon's Egg, (of some).							
Moses, Lovart's	g.	h.	obovate	large	2	e.	
<i>Moss's Seedling, see Early Sulphur.</i>							
<i>Murrey, see Red Walnut.</i>							
Napoleon, Saunders's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Nelson's Waves, Andrew's	y. g.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	
<i>Noble Landlady, see Bonny Landlady.</i>							
80 No-Bribery, Taylor's	g.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
<i>Nonpareil, see Green Walnut.</i>							
0 Northern Hero	g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
Nutmeg.							
<i>Nutmeg, (of some), see Raspberry.</i>							
81 Nutmeg, Brawnlie	r.	s.	obovate	small	2	sp.	
82 Nutmeg, Scotch	r.	h. d.	roundish	2	2	e.	
Old Ball.							
0 Old England, Rider's	d. r.	s.	round. obl.	large.	2	p.	Resembles Wilmot's Early Red.
<i>Old Preserver, see Raspberry.</i>							
<i>Old Scotch Red, see Rough Red.</i>							
83 Over-all, Bratherton's	r.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
84 Pastime, Bratherton's	d. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	p.	Extra bracts often attached to the sides of the fruit.
0 Peover Pecher, Bell's	d. g.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	Late.
85 Perfection, Gregory's	g.	d.	roundish	large	1	p.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
Pigeon's Egg, (of some) <i>Pigeon's Egg</i> , see <i>Miss Bold</i> .	w.	h.	obovate	middle			
86 Platt's White	g. w.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	
87 Ploughboy, Grundy's.							
0 Pollet's Seedling	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	3	sp.	
88 Prince of Orange, Bell's <i>Prince of Wales</i> , see <i>Chapman's Jolly Farmer</i> .	y.	d.	oblong	large	2	p.	
89 Prince Regent, Boardman's Boardman's British Prince.	d. r.	s.	roundish	large	2	sp.	
90 Princesse Royale	g. w.	h.	obovate	large	1	p.	Good bearer.
0 Profit, Prophet's <i>Porcupine</i> , <i>Henderson's</i> , see <i>Irish White Raspberry</i> .	g.	d.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
0 Queen Ann, Sampson's Simpson's Queen Ann.	g. w.	d.	ovate	large	2	e.	
91 Queen Caroline, Lovart's	w.	s.	obovate	middle	2	e.	
92 Queen Charlotte, Peer's	g. w.	h.	oblong	middle	1	e.	
0 Queen Mary, Morris's	g. w.	d.	ovate	middle	3	e.	
0 Radical, Smith's	w.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	p.	
0 Ranger	y.	h.	roundish	small	3	p.	
93 Raspberry Old Preserver. Nutmeg, (of some).	d. r.	h.	roundish	small	1	sp.	Early.
94 Raspberry, Irish White Henderson's Porcupine. Hedge Hog.	w.	h.	round	small	1	sp.	Fruit very hispid.
95 Red, Beaumont's	d. r.	h.	roundish	middle	1	e.	Leaves pubescent.
96 Red Mogul	r.	h.	roundish	small	1	sp.	
Red Oval, Large	r.	h.	oval	large	1	sp.	
Red Rose	r.	d.	oblong	large	1	p.	Very good.
0 Redsmith <i>Red</i> , <i>Thick-skinned</i> , see <i>Rough Red</i> .	r.	d.	oval	middle	2	s.	
97 Red Turkey Smooth Red. <i>Red Turkey</i> , (of some), see <i>Red Champagne</i> .	r.	s.	obovate	small	1	sp.	
0 Reformer	g.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
98 Regulator, Prophet's	y.	d.	roundish	large	2	e.	
0 Richmond Hill, Ward's	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
99 Rifleman, Leigh's Allcock's Duke of York. Yates's Royal Anne. Grange's Admirable?	r.	h.	roundish	large	1	e.	Good bearer, late.
0 Rifleman, London	g.	s.	oval	middle	3	sp.	
100 Ringleader, Johnson's	r.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
101 Roaring Lion, Farrow's Great Chance.	r.	s.	oblong	v. large	2	p.	Late, and one of the very largest.
Robin Hood, Bell's	y. g.	d.	oblong	large		p.	
102 Rob Roy	r.	h.	obovate	middle	1	e.	Very early.
103 Rockwood, Prophet's	y.	h.	roundish	large	2	e.	Early. [nut.]
104 Rodney, Acherley's	r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	p.	Allied to Red Wal.
105 Rough Red Little Red Hairy. Old Scotch Red. Thick-skinned Red.	r.	h.	round	small	1	s.	Esteemed for preserving.
Rough Red, New.							
106 Rough Red, Small Dark Small Rough Red. <i>Rough Robin</i> , <i>Speechley's</i> , see <i>Bratherton's Huntsman</i> . <i>Rough Yellow</i> , see <i>Sulphur</i> .	r.	h.	round	small	1	s.	Early; leaves pubescent.

Names.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
0 Rough White, Early <i>Round Yellow</i> , see <i>Rumbullion</i> . <i>Royal Anne, Yates's</i> , see <i>Leigh's Rifleman</i> .	w.	h.	oval	large	2	e.	
0 Royal Duke	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
107 Royal George	g.	s.	oval	middle	2	e.	
108 Royal George, Early <i>Royal Gunner, Hardcastle's</i> , see <i>Hardcastle's Jolly Gunner</i> .	g.	h.	oblong	middle	2	p.	
109 Royal Oak	r.	h.	roundish	middle	1	sp.	
Royal, Pearson's	w.	d.	oval	middle	2	sp.	
110 Royal Rock Getter, Saun- der's Andrew's Royal Rock Getter.	w.	d.	obovate	large	2	e.	
111 Royal White	w.	h.	round	small	1	e.	
112 Rumbullion Yellow Globe. Round Yellow.	p. y.	d.	roundish	small	2	e.	Great bearer, much grown for bottling.
113 Rumbullion, Green	g.	h.	round	small	2	e.	
114 Sabine's Green	g.	s.	round	small	1	sp.	
115 Saint John	r.	s.	obovate	middle	2	sp.	
0 Scarlet, Transparent	d. r.	h.	roundish	small	2	e.	Bad bearer.
Scented Lemon, Rider's	r.	s.	obovate	large	1	sp.	Very good.
116 Scotch Best Jam Dumpling.	d. r.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	Leaves pubes- cent.
117 Shakespear, Denny's	r.	h.	roundish	large	1	e.	
0 Shannon, Hopley's	g.	s.	roundish	large	3	sp.	
118 Sheba Queen, Crompton's Compton's Sheba Queen.	w.	d.	obovate	large	1	e.	Extremely near, if not the same as Woodward's Whitesmith.
0 Sir Francis Burdett, Mel- lor's	l. r.	h.	obovate	large	2	e.	
0 Sir John Cotgrave, Brather- ton's <i>Sir Sidney Smith</i> , see <i>Wood- ward's Whitesmith</i> .	d. r.	h.	obovate	large	3	p.	
0 Small Green	g.	d.	globular	small	2	e.	
0 Small Hairy Green	g.	h.	round	small	2	e.	Leaves pubes- cent.
Small Red	r.	h.	round	small	1	s.	
119 Smiling Beauty, Beau- mont's	y.	s.	oblong	large	1	p.	
120 Smiling Girl, Hoslam's	w.	s.	round. obl.	large	2	e.	Good bearer, skin thin.
0 Smyth Ranger, Fidler and Bullock's.							
0 Smolensko, Greaves's <i>Smooth Scotch</i> , see <i>Small Red Globe</i> . <i>Smooth Green</i> , see <i>Green Walnut</i> .	r.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
Smooth Green, Large <i>Smooth Red</i> , see <i>Red Tur- key</i> .	g.	s.	obovate	large	1	s.	
Smooth Yellow	y.	d.	roundish	small	1	e.	
0 Smuggler, Beardsell's	y.	s.	round. obl.	large	3	sp.	
121 Snow-ball, Adam's	w.	h.	roundish	middle	1	p.	
122 Southwell Hero, Smith's							
0 Sparklet	g. y.	d.	obovate	small	2	p.	
0 Speedwell, Taylor's	g. w.	h.	oblong	large	2	p.	
123 Sportsman, Chadwick's Squire Hammond, Lovart's Statesman, Billington's.	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
	r.	h.	roundish	large			

Names.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
124 Striped Green. Striped Yellow.							
125 Sulphur Rough Yellow.	y.	h.	roundish	small	1	e.	Leaves not pubescent.
126 Sulphur, Early Golden Ball. Golden Bull. Moss's Seedling.	y.	h.	round. obl.	middle	2	e.	Very Early and a good bearer; leaves pubescent.
127 Tantararara, Hampson's	r.	d.	obovate	middle	1	e.	Leaves pubescent
0 Thrasher, Yates's	g. w.	s.	oblong	large	3	p.	
0 Tim Bobbin, Clegg's	g. y.	s.	oblong	middle	2	e.	
0 Toper, Leigh's Fox's Toper.	g. w.	d.	oblong	large	3	p.	
0 Trafalgar, Hallow's Warwickshire Hero.	g. y.	h.	oblong	large	3	p.	
128 Top Sawyer, Capper's	p. r.	h.	roundish	large	2	p.	
0 Trimmer	d. r.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
0 Triumph, Ryder's	g.	h.	obovate	small	3	sp.	
129 Triumphant, Denny's	r.	h.	obovate	large	2	p.	
0 Troubler, Moore's	g.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	
130 Trueman	g. w.	h.	obovate	large	2	e.	
0 Unicorn	g.	d.	oval	large	2	sp.	
131 Victory, Lomas's	r.	h.	roundish	large	2	p.	Much esteemed for cooking.
132 Victory, Mather's 0 Ville de Paris, Gradwell's	y.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
133 Viper, Gorton's	g. y.	s.	obovate	large	2	p.	
134 Vittoria, Denny's Volunteer, see Red Warrington.	g. w.	s.	obovate	large	2	sp.	
135 Walnut, Green Belmont's Green, (of some). Smooth Green. Nonpareil.	d. g.	s.	obovate	middle	1	sp.	Great bearer.
136 Walnut, Red Murrey. Eckersley's Double Bearing. Ashton, Red, (of some).	r.	d.	obovate	middle	2	sp.	Early.
137 Walnut, White	y. w.	s.	obovate	large	1	e.	
Wanton, Diggles's	g. w.	s.	roundish	middle	2	sp.	
138 Warrington, Red Aston. Aston Seedling. Volunteer.	r.	h.	round. obl.	large	1	p.	One of the best late varieties; pulp clear.
139 Warrior, Knight's Warwickshire Hero, see Hallow's Trafalgar.	l. r.	d.	ovate	large	2	p.	
0 Waterloo, Sydney's	g.	d.	oblong	middle	3	p.	
140 Wellington's Glory Whipper-in, Bratherton's	w.	d.	round. obl.	large	1	e.	Skin thin, flavour excellent.
White Bear, Moore's	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	2	p.	
141 White Eagle, Cook's	w.	h.	obovate	large	1	e.	
0 White Heart, Nixon's	w.	s.	obovate	large	1	e.	
0 White Heart, Nixon's	w.	h.	heart-shaped	middle	3	e.	
0 White Lily	w.	d.	obovate	middle	2	e.	
142 White Lion, Cleworth's	w.	d.	obovate	large	1	p.	A good late sort.
0 White Rasp	w.	s.	round	small	2	sp.	
White Rose, Neill's							
0 White Rock, Brundrett's Brundit's White Rock.	w.	s.	obovate	large	3	p.	
143 Whitesmith, Woodward's Whitesmith. Sir Sidney Smith. Hall's Seedling Lancashire Lass. Grundy's Lady Lilford.	w.	d.	round. obl.	large	1	e.	Excellent flavour and a good bearer.
144 Wilmot's Early Red	d. r.	s.	round. obl.	large	2	p.	

Name.	Colour.	Surface.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Branch.	Remarks.
0 Wilmot's Late Superb . . .	r.	h.	round. obl.	large	2	sp.	Like Knight's Marquis of Stafford.
145 Wilmot's Seedling Red . .	d. r.	s.	oblong	large	2	sp.	
146 Wistaston Hero, Brather- ton's	g.	h.	oblong	large	2	e.	
Wistaston Lass	w.						
Yaxley Hero, Speechley's . .	r.	h.	obovate	large	1	e.	
0 Yellow Hornet, William- son's	y.	d.	ovate	small	2	e.	
Williams's Yellow Hornet.							
0 Yellow, Kelk's	y.	d.	oblong	middle	2	e.	
147 Yellow, Old Dark	y.	s.	roundish	small	2	e.	Leaves pubescent
148 Yellowsmith	y.	h.	round. obl.	small	1	e.	Resembles Yel- low Champagne.
149 Yellow, Waverham's . . .	y.	d.	oval	middle	2	p.	
<i>York Seedling, see Glenton Green.</i>							

X. GRAPES.

Much difference of opinion exists respecting the comparative merits, as well as the nomenclature, of many of the varieties of Grapes. In order speedily to obtain sufficient knowledge on this subject, it is evident that a considerable extent of glass is requisite. In the mean time, the ascertained, generally known and acknowledged merits and characters of a considerable number have been given; others less certain have been left without attaching any remark till circumstances admit of the whole being progressively examined. The abbreviations are as follow;

Colour. bl. blackish; g. green; p. pale; d. dark; pur. purple; w. white; y. yellowish; r. reddish.

Quality. 1, good; 2, middling; 3, indifferent or bad.

Situation. h. hothouse; v. vinery; w. wall.

Bunch. comp. compact.

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Admiral</i> , see <i>Black Hamburgh</i> .								
<i>Aleatico (du Po)</i> , see <i>Miller's Burgundy</i> .								
1 <i>Aleppo</i> Raisin d'Alep. Maurillon Panaché. Maurillon Noir Panaché. Chasselas Panaché. Raisin Suisse. Striped Muscadine. Variegated Chasselas. Switzerland.	loose	w. r.	round	thin	sweet	2	h. v.	Striped.
2 <i>Alexandrian Ciotat</i> <i>Alexanders</i> Schuykill Muscadine.	long small	y. w. bl.	oval oval	thin thick	sweet	1 3	h. v.	[Early. Sets irregu- A Fox grape, bad.
<i>Alicant</i> , see <i>Black Prince</i> .								
3 <i>Alicante Bianca</i> .								
<i>Alicante Preto</i> , see <i>Cornichon Blanc</i> .								
4 <i>Amazon</i> , Red.								
<i>Amiens</i> , see <i>Royal Muscadine</i> .								
<i>Anguur Kismisi</i> , see <i>White Corinth</i> .								
<i>Ansley's Large Oval Black</i> , see <i>Black Morocco</i> .								
<i>Ascalon, Black</i> , see <i>Black Corinth</i> .								
5 <i>Aramon</i> .								
<i>Arbst</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> .								
6 <i>Aspirant (de l'Herault)</i> <i>Aspirant sans Pepin</i> , see <i>White Corinth</i> .	comp.	bl.	round	thick		2		A wine grape.

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour.	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Astrachan, Large. Saffianoi.								
7 Astrachan, Large Red Berried. <i>D'Arbois</i> , see <i>Royal Muscadine</i> . <i>D'Arboyce</i> , (of Speechley), see <i>ib.</i> <i>Augustiner</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> , and <i>Early Black July</i> . <i>Auvernat</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> . <i>Auvergne</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> . <i>Auvernas Rouge</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Auvernas, Vrai</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Bec d'Oiseau</i> , see <i>Cornichon Blanc</i> . <i>Bela Dinka</i> , see <i>White Frontignan</i> .								
8 Black Britannia.								
9 Black Cluster . Auvernat. Burgundy. Black Burgundy. Early Black. Small Black Cluster. Black Morillon. Auvergne. True Burgundy. Pineau. Franc-Pineau. Morillon Noir. Raisin de Bourgogne. Auvernas Rouge. Vrai Auvernas. Saumoireau. Bon Plant. Genetin de St. Menin. Fin Noir de Toulon. Talvagnues rouge. Ternent. Fin Plant Doré. Noirin. Pignolet. Pignola. Nera. Klevner. Burgunder. Rother. Schwarzer. Rother Burgunder. Schwarzer Süßling. Süssedel. Augustiner. Frühblaue. Klebroth. Blauer Seeklevner. Blauer Rischling. Schwarzer Rissling. Schwarze Fränkische. Mohrenkönigin. Malterdinger. Arbst. Böhmischer. Cerna okrugla. Ranka Druge Struke. <i>Black Cluster</i> , (of Miller), see <i>Miller's Burgundy</i> .	comp.	bl.	roundish-ov	thick	sweet	2	w.	
10 Black Cluster, Scarlet-leaved Large Black Cluster.	small	bl.	oval	thick		3	w.	A wine grape.

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour.	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
19 Bual, White <i>Burgunder</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> . <i>Burgunder, Früher</i> , see <i>Early Black July</i> . <i>Burgunder Frühzeitiger</i> <i>Swarzer</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Burgunder, Rother</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> . <i>Burgunder Schwarzer</i> , see <i>Early Black July</i> . <i>Burgunder Sehr Früher Schwarzer</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Burgundy</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> . <i>Burgundy, Black</i> , see <i>ib.</i>	comp.	w.	obovate	thick	sweet	1	v. w.	
20 Burgundy, Miller's Black Cluster, (of Miller.) Le Meunier. Miller. Aleatico du Pô. Maurillon Taconné. Fromenté. Resseau. Farineux Noir. Savagnien Noir. Noirin. Müller. Müllerrebe. Müllerweib. Pulverulenta. Morone Farinaccio. <i>Buttuna di Gattu</i> , see <i>Cornichon Blanc</i> . <i>Cambridge Botanic Garden</i> , see <i>Black Prince</i> . Cape, Red. <i>Carazon de Cabrito</i> , see <i>Cornichon Blanc</i> . Caswall's Small Black.	comp.	bl.	round. oval	thin	sweet	1	w.	An old variety, named from the hoary pubescence or mealy colour of its leaves; a first-rate wine grape; succeeds on the open wall.
21 Catelanesia Nera. <i>Cerna Okrugla</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> . <i>Champagner</i> , see <i>Early Black July</i> .								
22 Catesby's. Cephalonian <i>Chasselas</i> , see <i>Royal Muscadine</i> .	loose	rose	oval	thin	sweet	2	v.	
23 <i>Chasselas de Bar Sur Aube</i> . <i>Chasselas, Morna</i> , see <i>Early White Malvasia</i> . <i>Chasselas Panaché</i> , see <i>Aleppo</i> . <i>Chasselas de Fontainebleau</i> , see <i>Royal Muscadine</i> . <i>Chasselas Doré</i> , see <i>Royal Muscadine</i> . <i>Chasselas Hâtif Petit</i>	loose	p. g.	round	thin	sweet	2	w.	

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
33 Cornichon Blanc . . Finger. White Cucumber Grape. Pinquant Paul. Bec d'Oiseaux. Santa Paula. Teta de Vaca. Alicante Preto. Doigts de Donzelle. Carazon de Cabrito. Uva Ciolinna. Pizutello Bianco. Buttuna di Gattu. Kümmerling Traube. Weisser Spitzwelscher.	loose	w.	elliptic	thick	sweet	2	h.	Keeps long.
34 Cornichon Violet . . Coussi Noir. Querci Noir. Cumberland Lodge, see Esperione. Currant, see Black Co- rinth. Damascus, Black . . Workshop Manor Grape. Damascus, Pocock's, see Black Prince. Damson	loose	r.	elliptic	thick	sweet	2	h.	Resembles the Cornichon Blanc except in colour.
35 De Candolle. 36 Dedo des Dames. Des Dames, see Co- rinth. 37 Diagalvis, White . . Doigts de Donzelle, see Cornichon Blanc. Dreimänner, see Red Traminer. Durensteiner, see White Rissling.	large	bl.	round	thin	sweet	1	h.	Late: valua- ble, but rather shy bearer.
38 Elford. 0 Elsinburgh Smart's Elsinburg. V. Elsinburghii.	pur.	oval	thick	harsh	3	h.	Austere purple juice.	
39 Esperione Hardy Blue Windsor. Turner's Black. Cumberland Lodge. Red Port, (of some). Farineux Noir, see Mil- ler's Burgundy. Ferrar, Black.	pur.	obovate	thick	sweet		h.	Very late.	
40 Ferrar, Large Black . . Fin Noir de Toulon, see Black Cluster. Fin Plant Doré, see <i>ib.</i> Finger, see Cornichon Blanc. Fleisch Traube, see Black Hamburgh. Frankenthaler Gros Noir, see Black Hamburgh. Fränkische Traube, Rothe, see Red Traminer. Four Oaks Warwickshire Seedling. Fromenté, see Miller's Burgundy.	comp.	pur.	round	thick	foxy	3	w.	Bad: a var. of V. Labrusca.
	large	pur.	round	thick	sweet	2	v. w.	A hardy pro- lific grape.
	large	bl.	oval	thick	sweet		h. v.	Allied to Black Morocco.
	large	bl.				2		

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form. of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour.	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
48 <i>Hamburgh, White</i> . White Lisbon. White Portugal. White Raisin. <i>Hampton Court Vine</i> , see <i>Black Hamburgh</i> . <i>Hardy Blue Windsor</i> , see <i>Esperione</i> .	loose	w.	oval	thick	slight Muscat	2	h.	Is the Portugal grape of the shops.
0 <i>Hardy Purple</i> , <i>Harrison's</i> . <i>Hickling's White Seedling</i> .	comp.	p.b.r	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	Allied to the Burgundy.
49 <i>Horsforth Seedling</i> . Rhodes's. <i>Hubshee</i> . Kalee. <i>Hudler</i> , see <i>Black Hamburgh</i> .	large	bl.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h. v.	Very similar to Black Mo- rocco.
50 <i>Inistogue</i>	comp.	w.	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	
0 <i>Isabella</i> V. Isabella. V. Labrusca Isabella. <i>Jacobstraube</i> , see <i>Early Black July</i> . <i>Jacobstraube, Frühe</i> , see <i>ib.</i>	loose	pur.	oval	thick	foxy	3	w.	Var. of V. La- brusca, and bad.
51 <i>Jouanen Très Précocé</i> . <i>Juannens Negrés</i> , see <i>Early Black July</i> . <i>De Juillet</i> , see <i>ib.</i> Kalee, see <i>Hubshee</i> .								
52 <i>Kienzheimer Blanc Précocé</i> . <i>Kischmisch</i> , see <i>White Corinth</i> . <i>Kishmish, Large Stoneless</i> . <i>Kishmish, White</i> , see <i>White Corinth</i> . <i>Klebroth</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> . <i>Kleinbrauner</i> , see <i>Red Traminer</i> . <i>Klevner</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> . <i>Klevner, Rother</i> , see <i>Red Traminer</i> . <i>Klingelberger</i> , see <i>White Rissling</i> . <i>Krauses</i> , see <i>Rissling</i> . <i>Kümmel Traube</i> , see <i>Grizzly Frontignan</i> . <i>Kümmerling Traube</i> , see <i>Cornichon Blanc</i> . <i>Languedoc</i> , see <i>Black Hamburgh</i> . Large Black, Bound's. Large White, Savage's. <i>Lisbon, White</i> , see <i>White Hamburgh</i> . <i>Lisbon, Black</i> , see <i>Black Prince</i> .								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berrés.	Skin.	Flavour.	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
Muscadine, Carolina. Muscadine, New Dwarf <i>Muscadine, Malmsey, see Ciotat.</i>								
63 Muscadine, Royal . Amber Muscadine. Common Muscadine. Early White Teneriffe. Chasselas. Chasselas Doré, Chasselas de Fontainebleau. D'Arbois. D'Arboyce, (of Speechley) ? White Chasselas. Pearl, (of some). Raisin de Champagne. Amiens.	large	w.	round	thin	sweet	1	v. w.	Good for the open wall.
64 Muscadine, Braddick's White . Braddick's Sweetwater. <i>Muscadine Schuykill, see Alexander's.</i> <i>Muscadine, Striped, see Aleppo.</i>	large	w.	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	Very like the Royal Muscadine.
65 Muscat of Alexandria, Black . Red Muscat of Alexandria.	large	bl.	oval	thick	muscat	1	h.	
66 Muscat of Alexandria, White . Alexandrian Frontignan. Muscat of Jerusalem. White Muscat. Tottenham Park Muscat. White Tokay, (of some). Lunel. White Muscat of Lunel. Malaga. Passe-Musquée. White Passe-Musquée. Passe-longue Musquée. Muscat Escheolota. Zebibo, (of Sicily). Round Muscat of Alexandria, (improperly). <i>Muscat Beli, see White Frontignan.</i> <i>Muscat Blanc, see ib.</i> <i>Muscat Blanc Doré.</i> <i>Muscat Blanc de Jura, see White Frontignan.</i>	long	w.	oval	thick	muscat	1	h.	Adapted for the warmest situations in which vines are grown.
67 Muscat, Canon Hall . Muscat d'Espagne. <i>Muscat Gris, see Grizzly Frontignan.</i> <i>Muscat Noir, and Muscat Noir Ordinaire, see Black Frontignan.</i> <i>Muscat Noir de Jura, see ib.</i> <i>Muscat Rouge, see Grizzly Frontignan and Black Frontignan.</i> Muscat, Violet. <i>Muscat of Lunel, White, see White Muscat of Alexandria.</i> Muscat, Zante.	long	w.	oval	thick	muscat	1	h	Scarcely so high flavoured as the White Muscat of Alexandria.

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Süssedel</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> .								
84 Sweetwater, Black Water Zoet Noir.	comp.	bl.	round	thin	sweet	2	v. w.	
<i>Sweetwater</i> , <i>Braddick's</i> , see <i>Braddick's White</i> <i>Muscadine</i> .								
<i>Sweetwater</i> , <i>Dutch</i> , see <i>White Sweetwater</i> .								
<i>Sweetwater</i> , <i>Grove End</i> , see <i>Early White</i> <i>Malvasia</i> .								
85 Sweetwater, Lord Ba- got's.								
Sweetwater, New.								
86 Sweetwater, White Sweetwater, Stillward's. Dutch Sweetwater. Water Zoete Blanc. Chasselas Précoce. Chasselas Royale.	open with stiff foot- stalks.	w.	round	thin	sweet	1	h v w	Apt to set badly, especially if the vines are old.
Syracuse, Red	loose	r.	oval	thick	harsh	2	h.	
87 Syrian	large	w.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h.	
0 Syrian, Leweston	loose	p. g.	ovate	thick	sweet	2	h.	Flesh firm, skin thick; hangs long.
<i>Switzerland</i> , see <i>Aleppo</i> .								
<i>Talavagnues Rouge</i> , see <i>Black Cluster</i> .								
<i>Teinturier</i> , see <i>Alicant</i> .								
<i>Teneriffe</i> , <i>Early White</i> , see <i>Royal Musca- dine</i> .								
<i>Teneriffe</i> , <i>Black</i> , see <i>Black Hamburgh</i> .								
88 <i>Terre Noire</i> .								
<i>Ternent</i> , see <i>Black Clus- ter</i> .								
<i>Teta de Vaca</i> , see <i>Corn- nichon Blanc</i> .								
Texas, Diverse-leaved.								
Tinta.								
Tokay, Black.								
89 Tokay, Blue Malvoisie.	comp.	bl.	round. oval	thin	sweet	2	h. v.	{ For wine, ra- ther than dessert.
0 Tokay, Catawba	comp.	w.	round	thick	bad	3		American sp.
90 Tokay, Charlsworth	comp.	w.	oval	thick	muscat	1	v.	Excellent.
<i>Tokay</i> , <i>Flame-coloured</i> , see <i>Lombardy</i> .								
Tokay, Genuine.								
Tokay, White	comp.	w.	oval	thin	sweet	1	h. v.	Abundant bearer.
<i>Tokay</i> , <i>White</i> , (of some), see <i>White Muscat</i> <i>of Alexandria</i> .								
<i>Tokay</i> , see <i>Red Tra- miner</i> .								
91 Tripoli, Black	loose	bl.	round	thin	sweet	1	h.	Late.
<i>Troller</i> , see <i>Black Ham- burgh</i> .								
<i>Trollinger</i> , see <i>ib.</i>								
<i>Trollinger</i> , <i>Blue</i> , see <i>ib.</i>								
<i>Trollinger</i> , <i>Gelbholziger</i> , see <i>ib.</i>								
<i>Trollinger</i> , <i>Pale-wooded</i> , see <i>ib.</i>								

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
<i>Trollinger, Schwarzblauer</i> , see <i>Black Hamburg</i> .								
<i>Trollinger Weissholziger</i> , see <i>ib.</i>								
92 <i>Traminer, Red</i> Gris Rouge. Fromentin Rouge. Fromenteau. Rother Traminer. Dreimänner. Traminer. Rother Klevner. Rothkläber. Rothedel. Rothfranken. Rothe Fränkische Traube. Tokayer. Rother Muscateller. Kleinbrauner. St. Clouser. Rothclouser. Marzimmer. Ranfoliza. Ran Folak. Rothe Reifer.	comp.	red-dish.	roundish oval	thick	sweet aromatic	1	v. w.	A much esteemed wine grape.
<i>Turner's Black</i> , see <i>Esperione</i> .								
<i>Uva Ciolina</i> , see <i>Cornichon Blanc</i> .								
<i>Valentia, Black</i> , see <i>Black Prince</i> .								
<i>Valentine's</i> , see <i>Black Hamburg</i> .								
93 <i>Valtelin</i> . Veltelin. Veltliner.								
94 <i>Van der Lahn Précoce</i> . Varney's Seedling	loose	bl.	round	thin	sweet	1	h.	Late.
95 <i>Verdal</i> .								
96 <i>Verdelho</i> <i>Victoria</i> , see <i>Black Hamburg</i> .	loose	y. g.	oval	thin	sweet	1	v. w.	Strong growing Madeira wine grape.
<i>Wantage</i> , see <i>Lombardy</i> .								
<i>Warner's</i> , see <i>Black Hamburg</i> .								
<i>Warwickshire Seedling</i> , see <i>Four Oaks</i> .								
<i>Water Zoet Blanc</i> , see <i>White Sweetwater</i> .								
<i>Water Zoet Noir</i> , see <i>Black Sweetwater</i> .								
<i>Weihrauch, Rother</i> , see <i>Grizzly Frontignan</i> .								
<i>Weihrauch, Schwarzer</i> , see <i>Black Frontignan</i> .								
<i>Welscher</i> , see <i>Black Hamburg</i> .								
<i>Weyrer</i> , see <i>White Frontignan</i> .								
97 <i>White Cluster, Scotch</i> Blacksmith's White Cluster. <i>Workop Manor</i> , see <i>Black Damascus</i> .	comp.	w.	round. oval		sweet	1	v. w.	Hardy and early.
98 <i>Wortley Hall Seedling</i> <i>Yellow Stoneless Seedling</i> .	large	bl.	oval	thick	sweet	2	h.	Very late.

Name.	Bunch.	Colour.	Form of Berries.	Skin.	Flavour	Quality.	Situation.	Remarks.
99 Yellow Spanish. <i>Zante</i> , see <i>Black Corinth</i> . <i>Zebibo</i> , (of Sicily), see <i>White Muscat of Alexandria</i> . <i>Zedig</i> , see <i>White Corinth</i> . <i>Zoruna</i> , see <i>White Frontignan</i> .								

XI. MEDLARS.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Remarks.
1 Blake's Large.			
2 Dutch Common, (of some). Large Dutch. Broad-leaved Dutch. Large Fruited. Large German. Néfier à Gros Fruit. Néfier de Hollande à Gros Fruit.	oblate	large	Fruit the largest of any.
3 Nottingham Common. Small-Fruited. Narrow-leaved Dutch.	obovate	middle	Best quality.
4 Stoneless Néfier sans Noyeau. Néfier sans Pépins. French Medlar.	obovate	small	Of little merit; keeps longer than the other varieties.
5 Wild Néfier du Bois.	obovate	middle	Dry and worthless.

XII. MELONS.

In arranging these for classification it has been found difficult, in consequence of their constant tendency to sport, to fix upon permanent characters. Those which have been employed are 1, Season, or period of ripening; 2, Quality as to bearing; 3, Colour; 4, Character of the rind, whether thick or thin; 5, Colour of the flesh; 6, Average weight when well grown. The column of remarks is occupied by notes upon their respective qualities. P. after a name signifies that the sort is Persian. The abbreviations are;

3. *Colour.* g. y. greenish yellow; p. pale;

5. *Flesh.* g. y. greenish yellow; g. w. greenish white; p. pale.

Name.	Season.	Bearer.	Colour.	Rind.	Flesh.	Size.	Remarks.
Beechwood . . .	early	good	g. y.	netted	g. w.	2 to 3 lb.	One of the best.
Brazilian . . . King's.	late	bad	green	thin	orange	3 to 4 lb.	
Bucharian.							By some cultivated in preference to any other.
Cantaloup, Early .	early	good	white	thin	orange	2 to 3 lb.	A good early fruit.
Cantaloup gros noir de Hollande . . .	late	good	green	thin	red	8 to 12 lb.	Rather coarse.
Cantaloup, Hybrid .	early	good	white		red	2 to 3 lb.	Good and early
Cantaloup, Montagu .	early	good	yellow	thick	p. red	3 lb.	Good and early.
Cantaloup, Netted .	early	good	yellow	thin	orange	2 lb.	Good but small.
White Seeded Cantaloup.							
Cantaloup, Scarlet- fleshed . . .	early	good	yellow	thick	red	3 lb.	Very sweet.
Cantaloup des Carmes .			orange	thick	p. red	6 to 7 lb.	High flavoured.
Cassabar . . .	late	good	green	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	High flavoured.
Cephalonian . . .	late	good	yellow	thin	green	10 to 12 lb.	Oblong, very good.
0 Choufleur . . .	late	bad	yellow	thick	p. red	7 to 8 lb.	
Crimea.							
Daree (P.) . . .	late	good	green	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	High flavoured.
Dampsha (P.) . . . Zamsky.	late	good	yellow	thin	green	4 to 5 lb.	Keeps long after it is cut.
Gahoon . . .	late		yellow	thin	yellow	4 to 5 lb.	Egyptian.
Geree . . .	late	good	green	thin	green	4 to 5 lb.	Excellent but tender.
Ostrich Egg.							
Germek, Large (P.) .	early	good	green	thin	green	6 lb.	Good.
Germek, Small (P.) .	early	bad	yellow	thin	green	3 to 4 lb.	
Golden Egg . . .	early	good	p. yell.	thin	green	2 lb.	Indifferent.
Golden Melon from the Plains of Troy . . .							Very similar to the Sweet Melon of Ispahan.
0 Goorgab (P.) . . .	late	bad	yellow	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	Good.
Grand Mogul . . .	late	indiff.	p. yell.	thick	p. grn.	3 to 4 lb.	Good.
0 Green Fleshed Persian	late	indiff.	green	thin	green	3 to 4 lb.	Worthless.
0 Green Fleshed Crimea	late		green	thin	p. red	3 lb.	Indifferent.
Green Fleshed Egyptian	early	good	white	thin	green	2 to 3 lb.	Excellent.
Green Fleshed Italian .	early	good	yellow	thick	green	3 lb.	Excellent.
Green Fleshed Masuli- patam . . .	early	good	green	thin	green	1 lb.	Excellent.
0 Gros Prescott, fond blanc . . .	late	bad	yellow	thick	orange	6 to 8 lb.	

Name.	Season.	Bearer.	Colour.	Rind.	Flesh.	Size.	Remarks.
Hardy Ridge	late	good	yellow	thick	red	3 to 4 lb.	
Hardy Scarlet Fleshed.							
0 De Honfleur	late		yellow	thin	p. red	10 to 20 lb.	Inferior.
Hoosainee, Green (P.)	late	good	green	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	Very high flavoured.
Hoosainee Striped (P.)	late	good	g. y.	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	
Kasan Sugar Melon (P.)							
Keiseng (P.)		good	p. y. r.	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	One of the very best.
King's, see Brazilian.							
Kurchaing (P.)	late	good	lemon	thin	white	4 to 5 lb.	
De Langeais.							
Large Astrachan.							
Levant							
Melon of Erivan (P.)	late	good	d. grn.	thick	red	5 lb.	Very good.
0 Melon d'été d'Odesse	late		orange	thin	white	4 lb.	Indifferent.
Melon of Gerger (P.)		indiff.	yellow	thin	red	2 to 4 lb.	Very good.
Melon of Nuksevan (P.)	late		yellow	thin	white	8 lb.	An excellent sort.
Melon of Nusserabad (P.)	late		g. yell.	thin	white	4 lb.	Indifferent; Juice cool as that of a Water Melon.
0 Melon of Seen (P.)	late	good	yellow	thin	green	3 to 4 lb.	
Melon de Olor		good	yellow		white	4 to 5 lb.	A winter Melon.
De la Morée	late		yellow	thin	g. whit	4 to 5 lb.	
Melon de Candie.							
Melon de Malte d'Hiver.							
0 Netted French Melon	late		yellow	thick	yellow	5 to 6 lb.	Indifferent.
Noir des Carmes	early	good	d. grn.	thick	red	3 to 4 lb.	Excellent.
0 Nutmeg	late		green	thick	white		From New York; indifferent.
Ostrich Egg, see Gerée.							
Petit Prescott	early	good	d. grn.	thick	red	2 to 3 lb.	Good.
Pine Apple	early	good	d. grn.	thin	green	1 to 2 lb.	Exceedingly rich.
Melon d'Ananas.							
Polignac, Early	early	good	yellow	thick	p. red	3 lb.	An excellent small sort.
0 Persian, Oldaker's (P.)	late	indiff.	orange	thin	green	4 to 5 lb.	
Queen Ann's Melon	early	indiff.	striped	thin	white	3 oz.	Ornamental.
Queen's Pocket Melon.			orange				
Early Queen.							
Rock, Black	late	good	d. grn.	thick	salmon	8 to 10 lb.	Grown for the market.
Rock, Dutch	early	good	yellow	thick	orange	5 to 6 lb.	
Rock, Golden	early	good	yellow	thick	p. red	3 lb.	An excellent sort.
Scarlet Rock.							
Rock, Silver	late	good	yellow	thick	p. red	5 to 6 lb.	Juicy, sweet, and high flavoured.
Sandar Island		good	yellow				
Scarlet Fleshed, smooth	early	good	yellow	thick	orange	3 lb.	An excellent sort.
Scarlet Fleshed, Wind-sor	late	good	green	thick	salmon	4 to 5 lb.	Excellent.
Sir Gore Ouseley's Persian (P.)	late	good	yellow	thin	white	3 to 4 lb.	Excellent.
Small Levant			green	thick	p. red	5 lb.	Sweet and high flavoured.
Smooth Yellow Fleshed							
Valparaiso	late	mid.	green	thin	white	2½ to 3 lb.	
Succada, netted	late		green			4 to 5 lb.	
Sucrin de Tours	late	moder.	orange	thick	red	3 to 4 lb.	Sugary.
Sugar Pine Melon of Malta.							
Sweet Italian	late	moder.	orange			6 to 7 lb.	
Sweet Melon of Ispahan (P.)	late	good	yellow	thin	green	6 to 10 lb.	Perhaps the best of all.
Talibee Germek (P.)							

WATER MELONS.

Red-fleshed Water Melon.
Yellow-fleshed Ditto Ditto.

XIII. MULBERRIES.

The Common Mulberry is the only sort worthy of cultivation for the sake of the Fruit. The Red Mulberry is the one that would rank next to it, but its merit, even in America, its native country, is so inferior as to render its enumeration unnecessary, as is likewise the case with all the other species.

1 Common Mulberry.
Black.
Female.
Murier Noir.

XIV. NUTS.

The Constantinople Nut, (*Corylus colurna*), and the Cuckold Nut, (*Corylus rostrata*), have not been included in the following enumeration; neither of them being worthy of cultivation in the Fruit Garden. The former seldom bears in this country, and the nut of the latter is small and worthless. The Filberts are those kinds with long husks, extending considerably beyond the nut; formerly the red and the white Filberts were the kinds particularly denominated by this term, but in consequence of the increase of cross-bred varieties, the husks of which deviate from the shortness of those of the nuts, and approach in length those of the Filberts, the distinction between them is now rendered inevident. It may be remarked that Nuts were formerly divided into "Short bearded," and "Long, or Full bearded;" from the latter, *Filbert* appears to have been derived, and a term of analogous signification will be found among the German Synonyms. The abbreviations are as follow;

1. *Form.* ov. oval; obl. oblong; comp. compressed; round. ov. roundish oval.
2. *Size.* 1, large; 2, middle; 3, small.
3. *Husk.* h. hispid; s. smooth, or nearly so.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Husk.	Shell.	Remarks.
Barcelona. <i>Barcelona</i> , (of some), see <i>Cob</i> .					
1 Blue-shelled Blue-shelled Filbert. <i>Blutnuss</i> , see <i>Red Filbert</i> .	ovate	2	s.	thick	Shell of a bluish colour.
2 Bond Nut <i>Bond Nut</i> , <i>Large</i> , see <i>Spanish</i> .	ovate obl.	2	h.	thin	Very good.
3 Burn <i>Cape</i> , see <i>Frizzled Filbert</i> .	oval	2	h.	thick	Very good.
0 Cluster, small	ovate	3	h.	thick	
4 Cob Large Cob, (of some). Great Cob, (ib.) Barcelona, (ib.) Prolific. Dwarf Prolific. Pearson's Prolific. Glasgow Prolific. Saint Griser. Downton Large.	short ovate, slightly compressed.	1	h.	thick & hard.	Trees of an upright growth, shell very strong.
5 Cob, Great <i>Cob</i> , <i>Great</i> , see <i>Spanish</i> .	roundish	1	h.	thick	One of the largest.
6 Cob, Large Round	round	1	s.	thick	
0 Common Common Hazel. Wild Nut. Noisettier Commun.	ovate	2	s.	thick	
7 Cosford Thin-shelled. Miss Young's. <i>Downton Large</i> , see <i>Cob</i> .	oblong	1	h.	thin	Good bearer, quality good; shell remarkably thin.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Husk.	Shell.	Remarks.
8 Downton, Large Square . . .	oblong	1	s.	thick	Form short and obtusely four-sided.
9 Downton Long . . . <i>Filbert, Blue-shelled, see Blue-shelled Nut.</i>		2	s.	thick	
10 Filbert, Frizzled . . . Frizzled Nut. Cape Nut.	oval comp.	2	h.	thick	Great bearer, easily distinguished by its much lacinated husk
11 Filbert, Red . . . Red Hazel. Landschippen. Langbartsnuss. Blutnuss. Rothe Lambertsnuss. Avelinier Rouge. Corylus tubulosa. WILLD.	ovate	2	h.	thick	Kernel having its pellicle of a crimson red; flavour peculiar and good, resembling the following.
12 Filbert, White . . . Weisse Lambertsnuss. Avelinier Blanche. Wrotham Park. <i>Frizzled Nut, see Frizzled Filbert.</i>	ovate	2	h.	thick	Husk, like that of the preceding, long, tubular; kernel white, flavour good.
13 Jeeves's Seedling . . .	round. ov.	1	h.	thick	
14 Jeeves's Long Seedling . . . <i>Lambert's, see Spanish.</i> <i>Lambert's Large, see ib.</i> <i>Lambertsnuss, Rothe, see Red Filbert.</i> <i>Lambertsnuss, Weisse, see White Filbert.</i> <i>Langbartsnuss, see Red Filbert.</i> <i>Landschippen, see Red Filbert.</i>	oblong	1	h.	thick	
15 Late Round . . .	ovate	2	h.	thin	Late.
0 Long Shippin . . . <i>Miss Young's, see Cosford.</i>	oblong	3	h.	thick	A sort of wild nut.
16 Northampton . . .	oblong	1	s.	thick	
17 Primley . . . <i>Prolific, see Cob.</i> <i>Prolific, Dwarf, see ib.</i> <i>Prolific, Glasgow, see ib.</i>	oblong	2	s.	thick	
18 Prolific, Northamptonshire . . . <i>Prolific Pearson's, see Cob.</i>	oblong	2	h.	thick	Early.
19 Purple leaved. <i>Red Hazel, see Red Filbert.</i> <i>Saint Grisier, see Cob.</i>					
20 Spanish . . . Cob. Great Cob. Large Cob. Large Bond Nut. Lambert's. Lambert's Large. Sir John Aubrey's. Toker.	oblong	1	s.	thick	Very large.
21 Spanish, Barr's . . . <i>Thin-shelled, see Cosford.</i> <i>Toker, see Spanish.</i> <i>Wrotham Park, see White Filbert.</i>	ovate	2	h.	thick	Husk extremely short.

XV. NECTARINES.

The Leaves, Flowers, and Adhesiveness of the flesh to the stone, afford the most certain and permanently distinguishing characters among Nectarines, as well as Peaches. The Leaves are either *serrated, without glands*; *crenated, with globose glands*; or *crenated, with reniform glands*. The Flowers are either *large* or *small*. The Flesh either firmly adhering to the stone, or parting readily from it, constituting the divisions of *clingstone* and *melting* Nectarines. A classification founded on such characters has proved of great utility in the investigation of these Fruits. By attending to them all the greatest errors may be easily detected, and a Newington or *Violette Hâtive* will not, indifferently, find currency for a Roman. A somewhat roundish form being applicable to all Nectarines the column for such has been dispensed with. The abbreviations are as follow;

Leaves. S. serrated without glands; G. having globose glands; R. with reniform glands.

Flowers. L. large; S. small.

Flesh. C. clingstone, the flesh every where firmly adhering; M. melting, the flesh separating from the stone.

Colour. b. brownish; d. dark; p. pale; g. greenish; o. orange; r. red; w. whitish; y. yellow.

Size. 1. large; 2. middle-sized; 3. small.

Quality. 1. first-rate; 2. second or indifferent.

Season. b. beginning; m. middle; e. end of the months to which they are prefixed.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Aiton's Seedling <i>Anderdon's, see Newington.</i> <i>Anderdon's Round, see ib.</i> <i>Anderson's, see Elruge and Newington.</i> <i>Aromatic, see Violette Hâtive.</i> <i>Black, see Early Newington.</i> <i>Black Early, see ib.</i>	R	S	C	d. b. r.	1	2	b. m. Sept.	Allied to the tawny.
1 Balgone	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Large and handsome, but requires a warm season to ripen perfectly.
2 Boston	G	S	M	o. d. r.	2	2	b. Sep.	
Bowden	S	L						
Breese's Late Breese's Late Melter.	R	S						
<i>Brinion, see Violette Hâtive.</i> <i>Brugnon, Le Gros, see Grosse Violette.</i>								

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Brugnon</i> , see <i>Italian</i> .								
<i>Brugnon</i> , (of some), see <i>Roman</i> .								
<i>Brugnon</i> , <i>Early</i> , see <i>Violette Hâtive</i> .								
<i>Brugnon</i> , <i>Hâtif</i> , see <i>Violette Hâtive</i> .								
<i>Brugnon Musqué</i> , see <i>Roman</i> .								
<i>Brugnon de Newington d'Angleterre</i> , see <i>Newington</i> .								
<i>Brugnon Red at the Stone</i> , see <i>Violette Hâtive</i> .								
<i>Brugnon Tardif</i> .								
<i>Brugnon Violet Musqué</i> , see <i>Roman</i> .								
<i>Cérise</i> , <i>Pêche</i> Cherry.	R	S	M	r. w.	3	2	e. Aug.	More a subject of curiosity than use.
<i>Claremont</i> , see <i>Elruge</i> .								
<i>Desprèz</i> Desprès. Deprèz.	R	L	M					
3 <i>Duc du Tellier's</i> Du Tellier's. Duc de Tello. Du Tilly's.	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Much the same as the <i>Elruge</i> .
4 <i>Downton</i>	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug.	Between <i>Elruge</i> and <i>Violette Hâtive</i> .
<i>Early Pavie</i>	S	L	C					
5 <i>Elruge</i> Common <i>Elruge</i> . <i>Claremont</i> . Oatlands. Temple's (of some). Spring Grove. Anderson's, (of some).	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Flesh almost white to the stone; excellent, and a good bearer; forces very well.
<i>Elruge</i> of MILLER	S	S	M					
<i>Elruge</i> , <i>Lord Selsey's</i> , see <i>Violette Hâtive</i> .								
6 <i>Fairchild's</i> Fairchild's <i>Early</i> .	R	C	M	g. r.	3	2	b. m. Aug.	Esteemed by some for its earliness.
<i>Flander's</i> , see <i>NewWhite</i> .								
<i>Ford's Seedling</i>	R							
0 <i>Genoa</i> Late <i>Genoa</i> . Genoese.	R	S	M	p. g.	2	2	e. Sep. b. Oct.	Like the <i>Peterborough</i> .
0 <i>Golden</i> Fine <i>Gold-fleshed</i> . Orange.	R	S	C	y. r.	2	2	b. m. Sep.	Flesh orange coloured.
0 <i>Golden</i> , <i>Pince's</i>	R	L	C	o. d. r.	1	2	b. m. Sep.	
<i>Greenshields' Late</i>	R	S	M	g. r.	2		e. Sep.	
<i>Hampton Court</i> , see <i>Violette Hâtive</i> .								
7 <i>Hardwick's Seedling</i>								
0 <i>Hoy's New Seedling</i>	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Closely resembles the <i>Elruge</i> .
0 <i>Italian</i> <i>Brugnon</i> .	R	S	C	g. d. r.	1	2	e. Aug.	
<i>Ickworth</i> .								
8 <i>Imperatrice</i>	R	S	M	d. r.	1	1	b. Sep.	
9 <i>Jaune Lisse</i> <i>Lisse Jaune</i> . <i>Jaune Lisse Tardive</i> . <i>Roussanne</i> . <i>Roussane Tardive</i> . <i>Mofrin</i> . <i>Manfreine</i> .	R	L	M	y.	3	2	Oct.	Flesh yellow.
<i>Late French</i>	R	S						

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Lyndoch . . . <i>Lucombe's Black</i> , see <i>Early Newington</i> . <i>Lucombe's Seedling</i> , see <i>Early Newington</i> . <i>Mofrin</i> , see <i>Jaune Lisse</i> .	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	2	b. Sep.	
Murrey . . . Murry. Black Murry. <i>Murrey</i> , see <i>Tawny</i> . Large Melting . . . <i>Late Green</i> , see <i>Peterborough</i> . <i>Manfreine</i> , see <i>Jaune Lisse</i> .	R	S	M	p.g.d.r.	2	1	e. Aug.	
10 Newington . . . Scarlet Newington. Old Newington. Smith's Newington. French Newington. Brugnon de Newington d'Angleterre. Rough Roman. Red Roman, (of some). Sion Hill. Anderdon's. Anderdon's Round. Anderson's, (of some). Round. North's Large.	R	S						
11 Newington, Early . . . Early Black Newington. Black. Early Black. New Early Newington. New Dark Newington. Lucombe's Seedling. Lucombe's Black.	S	L	C	d. r.	1	1	b. m. Sep.	Good bearer; much esteemed by some when beginning to shrivel.
Newington, Tawny . . .	S	L	C	y. b. r.	1	1	b. m. Sep.	Earlier, darker and larger than the Newington, and preferable to it in point of flavour.
0 Newington, West Dean <i>North's Large</i> , see <i>Newington</i> . Ord's New . . . <i>Oatland's</i> , see <i>Elruge</i> . <i>Orange</i> , see <i>Golden</i> .	S	L	C	d. r.	1	2	b. Sep.	
12 Peterborough . . . Late Green. Vermash.	R	S	M	g.	2	2	b. Oct.	The latest sort.
Pholia . . .	R	S						
13 Pitmaston Orange . . . Williams's Orange. Williams's Seedling.	G	L	M	o. d. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Hardy and a good bearer; the best flavoured yellow-fleshed nectarine.
Please's Seedling . . .	R	L						
14 Roman . . . Red Roman. Old Roman. Brugnon Musqué Brugnon Violette Musquée. <i>Roman, Red</i> , (of some), see <i>Newington</i> . <i>Roman, Rough</i> , see <i>Newington</i> . <i>Round</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Roussanne</i> , see <i>Jaune Lisse</i> . <i>Roussane Tardive</i> , see <i>ib.</i> Royal Buckfast . . . Sands's Seedling . . . <i>Scarlet, Large</i> , see <i>Violette Hâtive</i> .	R	L	C	g. b. r.	1	1	b. m. Sep.	The Elruge, Violette Hâtive and Newington are frequently obtained under the name of Roman.
	S	L	C	d. r.	1		b. m. Sep.	Has much resemblance to a Newington.
	S	L						

XVI. PEACHES.

The difficulty of knowing Peaches by their fruit alone, without attending to their leaves and flowers, accounts for the great number of different names under which the principal sorts are to be found. Suspicions may perhaps be excited as to the correctness of many of the synonyms now made, but it is found impossible to arrive at any other conclusions than those here adopted, after the strictest investigation of the leaves, flowers and fruit and comparison of authorities. The abbreviations are the same as those of Nectarines.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Abricotée . . . Abricotée à Noyeau par- tagé. Admirable Jaune. Grosse Jaune. Grosse Pêche Jaune Tar- dive. D'Abricot. De Burai. D'Orange. Sandalie Hermaphrodite. Yellow Admirable.	R	L	M	y. r.	1	2	b. m. Oct.	
1 Acton Scot . . . Admirable, Early. Admirable, (English). L'Admirable, (French). Belle de Vitry, (of the Bon Jardinier). <i>Admirable Jaune</i> , see <i>Abricotée</i> .	G	L	M	p. y. r.	2	1	e. Aug.	Not large but hand- some, and a very excellent early Peach.
2 Admirable, Late . . . Royal. La Royale. Pêche Royale. Bourdine. Boudine. Boudin. Narbonne. French Bourdine. Téton de Venus. Belle Bausse, (of some). Belle Bause, ib. Judd's Melting. Late Purple, (of some). Motteux's. Pourprée Tardive, ib. <i>Admirable, Late</i> , see <i>Belle de Vitry</i> , (of DUHAMEL.) <i>Admirable Yellow</i> , see <i>Abricotée</i> . Admirable, Scarlet. Dragon. <i>Alberge</i> , (of some), see <i>Portugal</i> .	G	S	M	p. y. r.	1	1	m. e. Sept.	One of the very best late Peaches, and ought to be in every collection: is very proper for the Peach- house to succeed the earlier sorts.
3 Alberge, Yellow . . . Purple Alberge. Red Alberge. Golden Mignonne. Gold Fleshed. Alberge Jaune. Pêche-Jaune. <i>Alberge Jaune</i> , see <i>Ro- sanna</i> .	G	S	M	y. d. r.	2	2	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Flesh Yellow.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Almond Peach . . . <i>American Clingstone,</i> see <i>Braddick's</i> <i>North American.</i> <i>Anne,</i> see <i>Early Anne.</i> <i>Ansley's, Colonel,</i> see <i>Barrington.</i> <i>Avant,</i> see <i>Grosse Mig-</i> <i>nonne.</i> <i>Avant, Bear's Early,</i> see <i>Bear's Early.</i> <i>Avant Blanche,</i> see <i>White Nutmeg.</i> <i>Avant, Early,</i> see <i>Pour-</i> <i>prée Hâtive.</i> <i>Avant, Early Purple,</i> see <i>Grosse Mignonne.</i> <i>Avant Pêche-Jaune.</i> <i>Avant, Johnson's Purple,</i> see <i>Grosse Mig-</i> <i>nonne.</i> <i>Avant, Johnson's Early</i> <i>Purple,</i> see <i>ib.</i> <i>Avant Pêche de Troyes,</i> see <i>Red Nutmeg.</i> <i>Avant, Purple,</i> see <i>Grosse</i> <i>Mignonne.</i> <i>Avant, Red,</i> see <i>Red</i> <i>Nutmeg.</i> <i>Avant Rouge,</i> see <i>Red</i> <i>Nutmeg.</i> <i>Avant Rouge,</i> (of some), see <i>Pourprée Hâ-</i> <i>tive.</i> <i>Avant, White,</i> see <i>Early</i> <i>Anne.</i>	S	L	M	p. y. r.	2	2	m. Sep.	Raised from an Almond.
4 Barrington . . . Buckingham Mignonne. Colonel Ansley's. Bear's Early. Bear's Early Avant. <i>Belle Bausse,</i> see <i>Grosse</i> <i>Mignonne.</i> <i>Belle Bausse,</i> see <i>ib.</i> <i>Belle Beauté,</i> see <i>ib.</i>	G	L	M	p. y. r.	1	1	m. Sept.	Tree vigorous, and a good bearer; not sub- ject to mildew; ex- cellent.
5 Belle de Beaucaire . . . Chevreuse. Early Chevreuse. Belle Tillemont. Belle de Vitry (of DU- HAMEL) Late Admirable. Bellis. Admirable Tardive. <i>Belle de Vitry (of the</i> <i>Bon Jardinier,)</i> see <i>Early Admirable.</i> <i>Belle de Paris,</i> see <i>Malta</i> <i>Bellis,</i> see <i>Belle de Vitry</i> <i>(of DUHAMEL.)</i> <i>Betterave,</i> see <i>Sanguin-</i> <i>nole.</i>	G	S	M	p.g.d.r.	1	1	b. Sep.	Very like Bellegarde. Not so good as the Chancellor, to which it is allied.
0 Belle Chevreuse . . .	R	S	M	p. y. r.	1	2	b. Sep	

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
6 Bellegarde Galande. Noir de Montreuil. Violette Hâtive, (of the English). Violette Hâtive Grosse, (ib.) Early Galande, (of some). Brentford Mignonne. Ronalds's Brentford Mignonne. French Royal George. Smooth-leaved Royal George, (of some). Large Violet. French Violette Hâtive, (of some English Nurseries only, for the Pêches Violettes of the French are Nectarines)	G	S	M	p.g d.r.	1	1	b. m. Sept.	A very handsome and excellent Peach; forces well; succeeds Royal George and Grosse Mignonne, and keeps better than they do, after being gathered.
0 Black, Swainson's Swainson's.	G	S	M	d. r.	2	2	b. Sept.	
0 Blood Clingstone Claret, Clingstone. <i>Bloody</i> , see <i>Sanguinole</i> . <i>Boudin</i> , see <i>Late Admirable</i> . <i>Boudine</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Bourdine</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Bourdine, French</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Bourdine, Early</i> , (of some) see <i>Royal George</i> .	S	L	C	d. r.	2	2	Oct.	
0 Braddick's North American Braddick's. Braddick's American. Braddick's American Yellow. American Clingstone.	G	S	C	y. r.	1	3	m. e. Sept.	Flesh yellow, firm and coarse.
0 Braddick's New York Braddick's South American South American.	R	S	M	p. g. r.	2	2	b. Sept.	
0 Braddick's Red Braddick's Summer <i>Burai</i> , see <i>Abricotée</i> . Burchell's Early. Burlington Large Early.	S	L	M	p.g d.r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Large, handsome and of good quality, resembling Royal George.
0 Braddick's Summer <i>Burai</i> , see <i>Abricotée</i> . Burchell's Early. Burlington Large Early.	R	S	M	p. g. r.	1	2	e. Aug.	
0 Cardinal Le Cardinal. Cardinal de Furstenberg.	S	L	M	p. g. r. r.	1	1 2	e. Aug. Oct.	Resembles Malta. Flesh red like Beet-root, of little merit in this climate.
0 Caroline, Kennedy's	R	S	C	y. r.	2	2	e. Sept.	Flesh yellow.
7 Catherine	R	S	C	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Sep. b. Oct.	One of the best late Clingstone Peaches.
0 Catherine, Green (of the Americans)	G	S	M	p. g. r.	2	3	e. Sept.	
0 Catherine, Williams's	R	S	C	p. g. r.	1	2	e. Sep. b. Oct.	Very like the Catherine.
0 Catline Chancellière. Véritable Chancellière à Grandes Fleurs.	G	S	C	p. y. r.	2	2	m. e. Sept.	
8 Chancellor Chancellière var. (of DUCHAMEL.) Noisette. Late Chancellor. Steward's Late Galande. Edgar's Late Melting. <i>Chancellor, French</i> , see <i>Royal George</i> .	R	S	M	p. y. r.	1	1	m. Sept.	Flesh deeply tinged with red at the stone.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Emperor of Russia . Serrated New Serrated Unique. New Cut-leaved.	S	S	M	p. y. d. r.	1	2	Sept.	Seems a shy bearer.
Flat Peach of China . Chinese Peach. Peen To. Java Peach. <i>Fleurs Doubles, Pécher à</i> , see <i>Double Blossomed</i> . <i>Fleurs Semidoubles, Pécher à</i> , see <i>Double Blossomed</i> .	R	L	M	v. g. r.	3	2	b. m. Sept.	May be forced and ripened very early in pots with greater facility than any other variety; on this account it merits some estimation, besides being an object of curiosity.
0 Ford's Seedling . <i>Forster's</i> , see <i>Grosse Mignonne</i> . <i>Forster's Early</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Galande</i> , see <i>Belle-garde</i> . <i>Galande, Ronalds's Early</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Galande, Ronalds's Seedling</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Galande, Early</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Galande, Fuller's</i> . <i>Galande, New</i> . <i>Galande, Stewards Late</i> , see <i>Chancellor</i> .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Resembles much the Noblesse, but is certainly not superior to it.
11 George the Fourth . De Gloria. <i>Gold Fleshed</i> , see <i>yellow Alberge</i> .	G	S	M	p. y. r.	1	1	b. Sept.	
Grandeville	S	L						
0 Golden Purple	R	S	C	y. d. r.	2	3	m. Sept.	
12 Grande Monarque <i>Grosse Jaune</i> , see <i>Abricotée</i> . <i>Grosse Jaune Tardive</i> , see <i>Abricotée</i> . <i>Grosse de Vitry</i> .	R	S						
0 Heath Fine Heath. Heath Clingstone. Red Heath.	R	S	C	p. y. r.	1	1	Oct.	In a hot season, one of the best very late clingstones; but the climate of this country is in general too cold for it.
Hemskirke <i>Holmes's</i> , see <i>Twyford</i> . <i>Hoffmann's</i> , see <i>Morri-sania Pound</i> .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	2	1	e. Aug.	
0 Hoffmann's Favorite	R	S	M	w. r.	2	2	b. Sept.	
0 Hoffmann's White	R	S	M	w. r.	2	1	b. m. Sept.	
0 Incomparable <i>Pavie Admirable</i> .	R	S	C	p. y. r.	1	3	e. Sep. b. Oct.	Larger than the Catherine but not so good.
0 Incomparable en Beauté	G	S	M	p. y. g. r.	1	2	m. Sept.	
0 Incomparable, White Blossomed White Blossomed.	R	L	M	w.	1	2	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Singular on account of its white blossoms and pale fruit.
0 D'Ispahan De Perse. <i>Italian</i> , see <i>Malta</i> . <i>Java Peach</i> , see <i>Flat Peach of China</i> . <i>Judd's Melting</i> , see <i>Late Admirable</i> .	S	L	M	g. r.	3	3	m. Sept.	

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
15 Magdalen, White . Madeleine Blanche. Montagne Blanche.	S	L	M	y. w. r.	2	2	m. e. Aug.	
16 Malta . Italian. Pêche de Malte. Belle de Paris. Malte de Normandie.	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Hardy; fruit keeps well after being gathered, and bears carriage; a variety worthy of extended cultivation.
Mammoth. Sachamoona. <i>Marlborough</i> see <i>Grosse Mignonne</i> . <i>Mélecoton, Gros</i> , see <i>Pavie de Pompone</i> . <i>Mallacoton, Red</i> , see <i>Kennedy's Lemon Clingstone</i> . <i>Mellish's Favorite</i> , see <i>Noblesse</i> .								
0 Mignonne, (American) . <i>Mignonne, Brentford</i> , see <i>Bellegarde</i> . <i>Mignonne, Buckingham</i> , see <i>Barrington</i> .	R	S	M	p. y. r.	1	2	e. Sept.	Near the Chancellor.
0 Mignonne, Dorsetshire <i>Mignonne, Early</i> , see <i>Petite Mignonne</i> . <i>Mignonne, Earliest</i> . <i>Mignonne, Golden</i> , see <i>Yellow Alberge</i> .	R	S	M	p. y. d. r.	1	2	e. Sept.	
17 Mignonne, Grosse . Grimwood's Royal George. Grimwood's New Royal George. Large French Mignonne. French Mignonne. Mignonne. Vineuse. Veloutée. Veloutée de Merlet. French Grosse Mignonne Swiss Mignonne. Pourprée de Normandie. Pourprée Hâtive, (of some). Purple Hâtive, (ib.) Early Purple Avant. Purple Avant. Avant. Early May. Early French. Early Vineyard. Padley's Early Purple. Neil's Early Purple. Neal's Early Purple. Johnson's Early Purple. Johnson's Purple Avant. Forster's. Forster's Early. Ronalds's Early Galande Ronalds's Seedling Galande. Belle Bausse. Belle Bauce. Belle Beauté. Early Vineyard. Kensington. Royal Kensington. Royal Sovereign. La Royale (of some). Superb Royal. Vineuse de Fromentin. Transparent.	G	L	M	y. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Good bearer and forces well; trees not subject to mildew; fruit does not bear carriage so well as some others. From the kernels of this, other varieties very similar, it is said, may be raised.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
22 Noblesse Mellish's Favourite. Vanguard. Lord Montague's Noblesse.	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	One of the very best, either for forcing or for the open wall.
Noblesse, Early. Noblesse of Oatlands . Noblesse, Pitmaston Seedling. Noblesse, Seedling. <i>Noire de Montreuil</i> , see <i>Bellegarde</i> . <i>Noisette</i> , see <i>Chancellor</i> . Nutmeg, Early Yellow. Nutmeg, Period's Early	S	L						
23 Nutmeg, Red . Brown Nutmeg. Early Red Nutmeg. Avant Rouge. Avant Pêche de Troyes. Red Avant. Nutmeg, White . Early White Nutmeg. Avant Blanche. White Avant. <i>D' Orange</i> , see <i>Abri-cotée</i> .	R R S	S L L	M	p. y. d. r.	3	2	e. July b. Aug.	
0 Ord's Peach . <i>Orleans, Dwarf</i> , see <i>Pécher Nain</i> . <i>Orleans, Nain d'</i> , see <i>Pécher Nain</i> . <i>Padley's Early Purple</i> , see <i>Grosse Mignonne</i> .	R	S	M	y. g. r.	1	2	b. m. Sept.	Allied to the Chancellor, but not so good.
0 Pavie de Pompone . Pavie de Pompone Grosse. Monstrous Pavie of Pompone. Gros Persèque Rouge. Gros Mélecoton. Pavie Monstrueux. Pavie Rouge de Pompone. Pavie Rouge. Pavie Camu. Pavie de Jalagnier. Pavie Jaune. <i>Pêche-Jaune</i> , see <i>Alberge Jaune</i> , and <i>Rosanna</i> . <i>Pêche-Royale</i> , see <i>Late Admirable</i> . <i>Peen To</i> , see <i>Flat Peach of China</i> . <i>De Perse</i> , see <i>Pêche d'Ispahan</i> .	R	L	C	y. d. r.	1	2	m. e. Oct.	Will not ripen except in a warm season and good situation.
0 Persique . . . Persèque. Gros Persèque. Persèque Allongée. <i>Persèque Rouge Gros</i> , see <i>Pavie de Pompone</i> .	R	S	C	y. r.	1	2	Oct.	Requires a warm soil and situation.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
26 Royal Charlotte Early Purple of Kew. Madeleine Rouge Tar- dive. Madeleine Rouge à Mo- yennes Fleurs. Madeleine à Petites Fleurs. Lord Nelson's. New Royal Charlotte. Grimwood's Royal Char- lotte. Lord Fauconberg's Lord Fauconberg's Mig- nonne.	S	S	M	p.g.d.r	1	1	b. Sept.	An excellent sort, allied to the following; but distinguishable from it, as well as from other varieties, by its deeply and coarsely serrated leaves.
27 Royal George Millet's Mignonne. Red Magdalen. French Chancellor, (of some). Madeleine Rouge à Pe- tites Fleurs. Lockyer's Mignonne. Griffin's Mignonne. Early Royal George. Early Bourdine (of some). Double Swalsh, (of some) Superb <i>Royal George, French,</i> see <i>Bellegarde.</i> <i>Royal George, Grim-</i> <i>wood's,</i> see <i>Grosse</i> <i>Mignonne.</i> <i>Royal George, Grim-</i> <i>wood's New,</i> see <i>ib.</i> Royal George Mignonne New Royal George Mig- nonne. <i>Royal George, Smooth-</i> <i>leaved,</i> see <i>Belle-</i> <i>garde.</i> <i>Royal Kensington,</i> see <i>Grosse Mignonne</i> <i>Royal Sovereign,</i> see <i>ib.</i> <i>Rumbullion,</i> see <i>Ram-</i> <i>bouillet.</i> <i>Sachamoonah,</i> see <i>Mam-</i> <i>moth.</i> <i>Saint Laurent Jaune,</i> see <i>Rosanna.</i> Saint Fagus. <i>Sandalie Hermaphrodite,</i> see <i>Abricotée.</i> Sanguinole Bloody. Sanguine or Blood. Betterave. Druselle.	S	S	M	p.g.w.r	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Well known to be of excellent flavour and much cultivated, either under the name here adopted, or that of Red Magdalen: forces and bears well, but subject to mildew, as varieties with serrated leaves generally are.
Royal George Mignonne New Royal George Mig- nonne. <i>Royal George, Smooth-</i> <i>leaved,</i> see <i>Belle-</i> <i>garde.</i> <i>Royal Kensington,</i> see <i>Grosse Mignonne</i> <i>Royal Sovereign,</i> see <i>ib.</i> <i>Rumbullion,</i> see <i>Ram-</i> <i>bouillet.</i> <i>Sachamoonah,</i> see <i>Mam-</i> <i>moth.</i> <i>Saint Laurent Jaune,</i> see <i>Rosanna.</i> Saint Fagus. <i>Sandalie Hermaphrodite,</i> see <i>Abricotée.</i> Sanguinole Bloody. Sanguine or Blood. Betterave. Druselle.	S	S	M	p.y.w.r	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Similar to Royal George
0 Sanguinole à Chair Ad- hérente	R	L	C	d. r.	2		e. Oct.	
0 Sanguinole, Melting	R	L	M		1	2	e. Sep. b. Oct.	
0 Sanguinole, Pitmaston . Scarlet Anne	R S	L L	M L	d. r.		3	e. Sept.	
<i>Serrated,</i> see <i>Emperor</i> <i>of Russia.</i> <i>South American,</i> see <i>Braddick's South</i> <i>American.</i>								Colour purplish red externally; that of flesh like a beet: used for preserves, as are also the other varieties of Sanguinole.

Name.	Leaves.	Flowers	Flesh.	Colour.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
28 De Sernach . . .	R	L	M	p. y. r.	1		e. Sep.	
0 Spring-Grove . .	G	L	M	p. g. r.	2	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Resembles Acton Scot.
0 Spring-Grove Persian .	S	L	M	p. g. y. r.	2	2	b. Sept.	
0 Sulhamstead . .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	e. Aug. b. Sep.	Very like Noblesse.
<i>Superb, see Royal George.</i>								
<i>Superb Royal, see Grosse Mignonne.</i>								
<i>Swainson's, see Swainson's Black.</i>								
<i>Swalch, see Double Swalsh.</i>								
<i>Swalze or Swolze, see ib.</i>								
0 Sweetwater . . .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	2	2	e. Aug.	
<i>Early Sweetwater.</i>								
<i>Teint-doux.</i>								
<i>Téton de Venus, see Late Admirable.</i>								
0 Tonbridge . . .	G	S	C	y. d. r.	2	2	e. Sept.	
<i>Transparent, see Grosse Mignonne.</i>								
<i>Transparente Ronde.</i>								
<i>Troyes, Péche de, see Petite Mignonne.</i>								
0 Twyford . . .	S	L	M	p. g. r.	1	1	b. Sept.	Probably a seedling from Noblesse, which it very closely resembles.
<i>Holmes's.</i>								
<i>Rickett's.</i>				*				
<i>Unique, see Emperor of Russia.</i>								
<i>Vanguard, see Noblesse.</i>								
<i>Veloutée, see Grosse Mignonne.</i>								
<i>Veloutée de Merlet, see ib.</i>								
<i>Veloutée Tardive, see Nivette.</i>								
<i>Du Vin, see Véritable Pourprée Hâtive.</i>								
<i>Vineuse, see Grosse Mignonne.</i>								
<i>Vineuse de Fromentin, see ib.</i>								
<i>Violette Hâtive, (of the English,) see Bellegarde.</i>								
<i>Violette Hâtive, French, see ib</i>								
<i>Violette Hâtive Grosse, see ib.</i>								
0 Washington Clingstone Wellington.	R	S	C	p. y. g. r.	2	3	m. Sept.	
<i>White Blossomed, see White Blossomed Incomparable.</i>								
0 Williams's Early Purple Williams's Seedling.	S	S	M	p. g. d. r.	1	1	e. Aug.	Scarcely different from Royal Charlotte.
Witham's Seedling . .	S	L						

XVII. PEARS.

The new and superior sorts added to this important class of fruits have proved most valuable acquisitions. The greater part of them have been obtained from Belgium, and have far exceeded the expectations generally formed of them on their first introduction, especially as regards their adaptation to this climate, in which many, instead of requiring the assistance of walls, as all the best old sorts do, produce abundantly and in great perfection on standards, a property also possessed by many valuable varieties raised by the late Mr. Knight. A knowledge of the excellence of these new kinds, has occasioned a great number of the old sorts, formerly reckoned very good, to be now marked as only second rate in the following list. It is necessary to observe that varieties esteemed of the highest excellence by some, are deemed inferior by others. In general this diversity of opinion is owing to difference of soil, situation, or climate; for, if these are unfavourable, a variety that proves to be first-rate, when produced under favourable circumstances, is often found inferior to one that, although second rate, is more hardy. Where kinds of secondary or inferior quality are marked as table-fruit in the following enumeration, it may be understood as only indicating their having been used as such, and being of a nature rather adapted for that than for Perry, or kitchen use. In regard to situation it may be necessary to state, that those marked as succeeding as standards, are calculated to do so in the southern and midland parts of the kingdom, or even considerably more to the northward in particularly well sheltered places. The abbreviations are as follow :

Prevailing Colour. p. pale ; d. dark ; b. brown ; y. yellow ; r. red ; g. green ; rus. russet.

Form. pyr. pyriform ; obt. pyr. obtuse pyriform.

Size. 1, large ; 2, middle ; 3, small.

Use. K. kitchen ; T. table ; P. perry.

Texture. C. crisp ; B. buttery ; J. juicy ; T. tender, such as are softer than the crisp, yet not so fine as the buttery.

Quality. 1, first rate ; 2, second rate ; 3, indifferent or bad.

Situation. W. wall ; S. standard.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
13 Archiduc Jean d'Autriche.									
14 Archiduchesse d'Autriche.									
15 D'Areberg Parfait. <i>Arménie</i> , see <i>Double Fleur</i> .									
Aschrapai Armudi.									
16 Aston Town <i>D'Auch</i> , see <i>Colmar</i> . <i>Auchan</i> , <i>Black</i> , see <i>Black Achan</i> .	y. g. b.	roundish	3	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	A good standard pear; bears abundantly.
17 Auch Chisel.									
0 Augustbirne <i>Aurate</i> , see <i>Muscat de Nancy</i> . <i>D'Austrasie</i> , see <i>Jamiette</i> .	y. r.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Sept.	S	
18 Autumn King. <i>Autumn New</i> , see <i>Verte Longue</i> .									
Avant Fleur.									
19 Avocrat. <i>Badham's</i> , see <i>Brown Beurré</i> .									
0 De Baloche <i>Beauchamps</i> , see <i>Bergamotte Cudet</i> . <i>Beau Présent</i> , see <i>Jargonelle</i> . <i>Bein Armudi</i> , see <i>Bézi de la Motte</i> .	rus.	oblong	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	
20 Barland <i>Bartlett</i> , see <i>Williams's Bon Chrétien</i> .	g. rus.	obovate	3	P		1		S	An old and extensively cultivated perry pear; juice of high specific gravity.
21 Beaufeilet.									
22 Beau Saint Bernard. Belotte. <i>Bell</i> , see <i>Catillac</i> .									
23 Belle Alliance. Belle Audibert. <i>Belle d'Août</i> , see <i>Belle de Bruxelles</i> .									
0 Belle de Bruxelles Belle de Août. <i>Belle de Flandres</i> , see <i>Flemish Beauty</i> .	y. r.	pyr.	1	T	J	2	Aug.	S	
24 Belle et Bonne Gracieuse.	y. g.	roundish	1	T	B	2	Sept.	S	Abundant bearer: requires a good season to bring it to full perfection.
25 Belle Fondante. <i>Belle de Jersey</i> , see <i>Uvedale's St. Germain</i> .									
26 Belle Lucrative <i>Belle Noisette</i> , see <i>Bellissime d'Hiver</i> .	p. y. r.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
0 Bellissime d'Automne. Vermillion. Petit Certeau. <i>Bellissime d'Été</i> , see <i>Jargonelle</i> , (of the French). <i>Bellissime Suprême</i> , see <i>ib.</i>	y. r.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
27 Bellissime d'Hiver . Téton de Vénus. De Bur. Belle Noisette. <i>Bellissime Jargonelle</i> , see <i>Jargonelle</i> , (of the French).	b. r.	roundish	1	K	C	1	Nov. Ap.	S	A good stewing pear; bears well.
28 Belmont	p. y. b.	obovate	1	K	J	1	Nov.	S	Great bearer.
0 Benvie, Autumn	y. g.	obovate	3			3	Oct.	S	Bad.
0 Benvie, Summer Common Benvie. Yellow Benvie. <i>Bequène</i> , see <i>Donville</i> .	y.	obovate	3	T	B	2	Aug. Sep	S	
29 Bequène Musqué	y.	oblong	2	K	C	1	Nov. Jan.	S	Excellent for stewing
30 Bergamot, Autumn Common Bergamot. York Bergamot. English Bergamot.	g. b. r.	round	3	T	T	1	Oct.	S	Flavour peculiar and rich.
0 Bergamot, Boughton Norman.	p. y. g.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Good bearer.
0 Bergamot, Early	g.	round	2	T	J	2	Aug. Sep.	S	
31 Bergamot, Easter Bergamotte de Pâques. Bergamotte d'Hiver. Bergamotte de Bugi. Bergamotte de Toulouse. Roberts's Keeping. Terling. Royal Tairlon. Paddington. Winter Bergamot.	p. g.	obovate	2	K	C	2	Mar. Apr.	S W	Crisp, juicy, and keeps well without shrivelling; the Easter Beurré and Beurré Rance are superior to it.
32 Bergamot, Gansel's Brocas Bergamot. Ives's Bergamot. Staunton. Gurle's Beurré. Bonne Rouge. Diamant.	y. b.	flatly ob- ovate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W	Excellent: origi- nated in this country from the Autumn Bergamot; superior to it, but less hardy.
33 Bergamot, Hampden's Bergamotte d'Angleterre. Longueville. Scotch Bergamot. Fingal's. Ellanrioch.	g.	roundish	1	T	B	2	Aug.	S	Hardy blossom.
34 Bergamot, Oakley Park	g. y. rus	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	
0 Bergamot, Orange	g.	roundish	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Musky.
0 Bergamot, Ormskirk	y.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Sugary.
0 Bergamot, Powderham									Cankers.
0 Bergamot, Roche's <i>Bergamot, Scotch</i> , see <i>Hampden's Berga- mot</i> .	b.	roundish	2	T	T	2	Nov.	S	Resembles Moor- fowl Egg.
35 Bergamot, Searle's									
36 Bergamot, Sea-side									
37 Bergamot, Sir Leonard's Seedling Wilding.									
38 Bergamot, Summer <i>Bergamot, York</i> , see <i>Autumn Bergamot</i> . <i>Bergamot, Warwick</i> , see <i>White Doyenné</i> .	g. b.	round	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Apt to canker.
39 Bergamot, Welbeck <i>Bergamot, Winter</i> , see <i>Easter Bergamot</i> .									
40 Bergamot, Wormsley <i>Bergamotte d'Alençon</i> , see <i>Bergamotte de Hollande</i> .									
0 Bergamotte d'Automne	b. g.	roundish	2	T	J	2	Oct. Nov.		Tree cankers; unfit for this climate.

Name.	Colour.	Form	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Bergamotte de Bugi, see Euster Bergamot.</i>									
41 Bergamotte Cadette . De Cadet. Ognonet, (of some). Beauchamps. Beurré Beauchamps. <i>Bergamotte Crassane, see Crassane.</i> <i>Bergamotte d'Angleterre see Hampden's Bergamot.</i>	p. g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct. Jan.	S	Good bearer, some of the fruits ripening early whilst others from the same tree remain sound for months.
Bergamotte de Cave.									
42 Bergamotte, Deutsche Nationale.									
Bergamotte de Deux Ans									
43 Bergamotte Dertrycker. <i>Bergamotte de Bussy, see Lansac.</i> <i>Bergamotte d'Espagne. Bergamotte d'Espagne, see Spanish Bon Chrétien.</i> <i>Bergamotte d'Hiver, see Easter Bergamot.</i>	p. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	
44 Bergamotte de Hollande Bergamotte d'Alençon. Beurré d'Alençon. Amoselle. Bergamotte de Fougère. Lord Cheney's. <i>Bergamotte de Heems, see Gendesheim.</i>	b. g.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Mar. June.	W	Chiefly valuable for its late keeping.
0 Bergamotte Mignonne .	b. r.	roundish	3	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
45 Bergamotte Nonpareil. <i>Bergamotte de Pâques, see Easter Bergamot.</i>									
46 Bergamotte de Parthenay <i>Bergamotte de la Pentecôte, see Easter Beurré.</i> Bergamotte du Roi. Bergamotte du Roi Extra. Bergamotte Rouge.									
47 Bergamotte Rosat.									
0 Bergamotte de Soulers . Bonne de Soulers.	y. g.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Nov.	W S	Cankers.
48 Bergamotte Suisse . <i>Bergamotte Sylvaenge, see Sylvaenge.</i>	g. y.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Oct.	W	Striped with green and yellow; tree cankers.
49 Bergamotte Thouin . <i>Bergamotte de Toulouse, see Easter Bergamot.</i>	y. b.	round	2	T	T	2	Nov.	S	Great bearer.
0 Bergler		turbinate	3	P			Oct.		
0 Berlin	y.	round	2	P			Oct.		
50 Beurré Adam. <i>Beurré d'Alençon, see Bergamotte de Hollande.</i>									
51 Beurré d'Amalis .	g. b.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Sept.	S	{ Of the nature of Brown Beurré, but hardier.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Beurré Anglaise</i> , see <i>Doyenné Blanc</i> .									
<i>Beurré d'Angleterre</i> , see <i>Angleterre</i> .									
52 <i>Beurré d'Anjou</i> .									
<i>Beurré d'Angleterre d'</i> <i>Hiver</i> .									
53 <i>Beurré d'Aremberg</i> .	p. g. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Dec. Jan.	W S	Excellent, has been confused with <i>Glout</i> <i>Morceau</i> , leaves more deeply ser- rated than those of the latter; fruit pos- sesses a slight re- freshing acidity in a warm season, or where it can be produced on a standard.
Duc d'Aremberg. Deschamps. L'Orpoline.									
<i>Beurré d'Aremberg</i> , (of many), see <i>Glout</i> <i>Morceau</i> .									
<i>Beurré d'Argenson</i> , see <i>Passe Colmar</i> .									
54 <i>Beurré de Beaumont</i> .									
55 <i>Beurré d'Audesson</i> .									
<i>Beurré d'Austrasie</i> , see <i>Juminette</i> .									
56 <i>Beurré d'Automne</i> .									
57 <i>Beurré d'Auverny</i> .									
<i>Beurré Beauchamps</i> , see <i>Bergamotte</i> <i>Cadet</i> .									
<i>Beurré Blanc</i> , see <i>White</i> <i>Doyenné</i> .									
<i>Beurré Blanc de Jersey</i> , see <i>Bezi de la</i> <i>Motte</i> .									
0 <i>Beurré de Bollwiller</i> .	g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Dec. Jan.	S	
<i>Beurré ou Bonne Louise</i> <i>d'Arau Doré</i> , see <i>Louise Bonne of</i> <i>Jersey</i> .									
58 <i>Beurré Bosc</i> .	rus.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	Excellent.
Calebasse Bosc. <i>Beurré d'Yelle</i> , (of some). Marianne Nouvelle. Bosc's Flaschenbirne.									
59 <i>Beurré Braddick</i> .									
60 <i>Beurré, Brown</i> .	b.	obovate	1	T	1	1	Oct.	W	Varies much accord- ing to the soil, cli- mate and situation.
<i>Beurré Rouge</i> . <i>Beurré Gris</i> . <i>Beurré Doré</i> . <i>Beurré Vert</i> . <i>Beurré</i> . <i>Golden Beurré</i> . <i>Red Beurré</i> (of some). <i>Beurré du Roi</i> . Badham's. <i>Beurré d'Anjou</i> . <i>Beurré d'Ambleuse</i> . <i>Beurré d'Amboise</i> . Isambert. Isambert le Bon.									
61 <i>Beurré Bronzée</i> .	r. rus.	roundish	1	K	C		Jan. Feb.	S	
0 <i>Beurré, Buchanan's New</i> <i>Spring</i>	d. b.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Jan. Mar.	S	Not a <i>Beurré</i> .
<i>Beurré de Cambron</i> , see <i>Glout Morceau</i> .									
62 <i>Beurré de Capiaumont</i> .	b. r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	A great bearer; withstands late spring frosts better than most others.
Capiaumont. Calebasse Vass. <i>Beurré Spence</i> (of some Collections).									
0 <i>Beurré, Catherine</i> .	y. b.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Beurré, White Autumn,</i> see <i>White Doyenné.</i>									
<i>Beurré, White,</i> see <i>ib.</i>									
<i>Beurré, Winter,</i> see <i>Black Achan</i> and <i>Chaumontel.</i>									
<i>Beurré d'Yelle,</i> see <i>Beurré Diel,</i> and <i>Beurré Bosc.</i>									
85 <i>Beurré Yellow.</i>									
86 <i>Bezi de Caissoy</i> Bezi de Quessoy. Roussette d'Anjou. Wilding of Caissoy. Petit Beurré d'Hiver. Small Winter Beurré. Terreneauvaise. Nutmeg, (of some). Winter Poplin. <i>Bezi de Chaumontel,</i> see <i>Chaumontel.</i> <i>Bezi Chaumontel très</i> <i>gros,</i> see <i>Easter</i> <i>Beurré.</i> <i>Bezi d'Echasserie,</i> see <i>Echasserie.</i>	rus.	roundish	3	K	B	2	Nov. Mar.	S	Peculiar pleasant flavour, esteemed by some.
87 <i>Bezi d'Héri</i> Bezi Royal. De Bordeaux.	g. y.	roundish	2	K	C	1	Oct. Dec.	S	Excellent stewed; tree bears well.
0 <i>Bezi de Montigny</i> Trouvé de Montigny.	p. g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
88 <i>Bezi de la Motte</i> Bein Armudi. Beurré Blanc de Jersey. <i>Bezi de Quessoy,</i> see <i>Bezi de Caissoy.</i>	b. g.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Oct. Nov.	S	
89 <i>Bezi Sanspareil.</i>									
90 <i>Bezi Vaet</i> Bishop's Thimble.	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Dec. Jan.	W S	Resembles the Chaumontel in flavour, but is not so rich.
91 <i>Bishop's Thumb</i> Rousseline, (of some).	b. r.	oblong	1	T	J	1	Oct.	S	
92 <i>Black.</i> <i>Black Bess of Castle</i> <i>Menzies,</i> see <i>Black</i> <i>Achan.</i>									
93 <i>Black Worcester</i> Black Pear of Worcester. Parkinson's Warden. Pound Pear, (of some.)	b. rus.	obovate	1	K	C	2	Nov. Feb.	S	Rather gritty even when stewed.
0 <i>Blanquet Gros</i> Blanquet Gros d'Été. Roi Louis.	p. g.	obt. pyr.	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	
0 <i>Blanquet à Longue</i> <i>Queue</i> Long Stalked Blanquet.	p. g.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	July	S	
94 <i>Blanquet Petit</i> Blanquette. Poire à la Perle. <i>Bon Chrétien d'Auch,</i> see <i>Winter Bon</i> <i>Chrétien.</i>	p. y.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	
95 <i>Bleeker's Medow.</i>									
96 <i>Bloody Baker.</i>									
97 <i>Bon Carmelite.</i>									
98 <i>Bon Chrétien de Bruxelles.</i>									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
0 Bon Chrétien Doré .	y.	pyr.	1	K	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	
0 Bon Chrétien d'Été Musqué .	y.	pyr.	2		C	2	Sept.		
99 Bon Chrétien, Flemish Bon Chrétien Turc. Bon Chrétien de Vernois, (of some). Bon Chrétien Nouvelle.	y. b.	obovate	2	K	C	1	Nov. Mar.	S	Great bearer.
100 Bon Chrétien Fondant	g. b.	oblong	1	T	J	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Has a cool refresh- ing juice like the St. Germain; tree hardier.
101 Bon Chrétien, Langley's Summer.									
102 Bon Chrétien, Spanish Bon Chrétien d'Espagne. Spina.	y. r.	pyr.	1	K	C	1	Nov. Dec.	S W	
103 Bon Chrétien Summer Bon Chrétien d'Été. Sommer Apothekerbirne. Gratioli. Gratioli d'Été. Gratioli di Roma. Sommer Gute Christen- birne.	y.	pyr.	1	T	C	2	Sept.	W	Tree subject to can- ker in this climate.
104 Bon Chrétien du Rhin 0 Bon Chrétien, Rush- more's . <i>Bon Chrétien Turc, see Flemish Bon Chré- tien.</i> <i>Bon Chrétien de Vernoi, see ib.</i>	y. r.	oblong	2	K	C		Oct.	S	
105 Bon Chrétien, Wil- liams's Pear. Bartlett.	g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	1	B	2	Aug. Sept	S	Soon decays.
106 Bon Chrétien, Winter. Bon Chrétien d'Hiver. Bon Chrétien d'Auch. Bon Chrétien de Tours. Bon Chrétien de Vernon. D'Angoisse. <i>Bonne-ente, see White Doyenné.</i> <i>Bonne de Malines, see Winter Nelis.</i> <i>La Bonne Malinaise, see ib.</i> <i>Bonne de Kienzheim, see Vallée Franche.</i> <i>Bonne Rouge, see Gan- sel's Bergamot.</i> <i>Bonne de Soulers, see Bergamotte de Soulers.</i>	b. y.	irregu- larly pyr.	1	K	C	2	Dec. Mar.	W.	Sugary and rich, but generally gritty; rarely melting in this climate.
107 Bosc d'Été. <i>Bosc Sire, see Flemish Beauty.</i> <i>Bosch, see ib.</i>									
108 Bossurgan Armudi: <i>Bouche Nouvelle, see Flemish Beauty.</i> <i>De Bordeaux, see Bezi d'Heri.</i>									
0 Bourdon Musqué .	y.	roundish	3	T		3	Aug.	S	Soon decays.
109 Bourdon du Roi.									
110 Bouvier d'Automne.									
111 Boyle Farm Wilding .	p. g.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
113 Brass Hardwick. 0 Braddick <i>Braddick's Field Standard, see Marie Louise.</i>	b.	obovate	2	T	C	3	Dec. Nov.	S	
0 Braddick d'Hiver.									
114 Bratbirne, Aechte	b.	obovate	1	C	K		Nov.	S	
115 Bratbirne à Feuilles Luisantes					P		Sept. Oct.		
116 Brau de Saint Germain.									
117 Bre'agne. 0 Briary Bush <i>Brilliant, see Flemish Beauty.</i>	y. r.	oval	3	T	C	3	Oct.	S	
118 Bringewood	y. b. rus.	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Oct. Dec.	S	} Partakes of the flavours of the Melon and Pine Apple. Great bearer.
119 Broom Park	b.	roundish	2	T	J	1	Jan.	S	
120 Brougham <i>Brule Bonne, see De Forêt.</i>	y. rus.	roundish obovate	1	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
121 Bryan Edwards's <i>Bujaleuf, see Virgouleuse.</i>	g.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov.	S	
0 Buffam's	b. y. r.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Sept.	S	} Deep red next the sun.
122 De Buisson	y. b.	roundish	3	P				S	
123 Burgermeester	b. rus.	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
124 Burghill. 0 Butterbirne, Gelbe Sommer <i>Butterbirne Weisse Herbst, see White Doyenné. Cadet, see Bergamotte Cadet.</i>	y.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Aug. Sept.	S	
125 Cadet de Vaux. <i>Cadillac, see Catillac. Caillot Rosat d'Été, see Summer Rose. Caillot Rosat d'Hiver, see Malte.</i>	g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	T	B	2	Sept. Oct.	S	
126 Caillot Rosat, English King.	g. b. r.	obt. pyr.	1	T	J	1	Aug.	S	A good bearer.
127 Calebasse <i>Calebasse Double Extra. Calebasse d'Hollande. Beurré de Payence. Calebasse Bosc, see Beurré Bosc. Calebasse Fass, see Beurré de Capiumont.</i>	y. rus.	oblong	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Abundant bearer; crisp with sugary juice.
128 Calmagri.									
129 Camerling d'Allemagne	y. rus.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Nov.	S	
130 Campanelle <i>Canning see Easter Beurré. Capiumont, see Beurré Capiumont.</i>	b. g.	obovate	3	P			Oct.	S	
131 Capsheaf. 0 Capucin Van Mons <i>Noire Graine. Beurré Noire Graine.</i>	g. r.	oval	2	T	T	2	Oct.	S	Decays at the core whilst the outside indicates soundness.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
<i>Chypre, (Poire de), see Rousselette Hâtive.</i>									
146 Citron des Carmes . Madeleine. Rose Angle Early.	y. g.	obovate	2	T	J	1	July	S	A good bearer, and one of the very best early pears.
147 Citron des Carmes Pa- naché. <i>Citron de Septembre,</i> see <i>White Doyenné</i>	y. g. striped	obovate	2	T	J	1	July	S	
0 Citron de Sierenz .	y. r.	obovate	2	T	C	2	July Aug.	S	Resembles the Ci- tron des Carmes, but is inferior.
148 Citronelle .					C				
0 Cluster	y. g.	obovate	3		C	3	Aug.	S	
149 De Cochon	b. y.	roundish	3	P			Oct.		Great bearer.
150 Colmar D'Auch. De Manne. Colmar Doré. Incomparable. <i>Clydesdale, see Kilwin- ning.</i>	g. y. b.	obt. pyr.	2	T	B	1	Nov. Feb.	W	One of the old pears, which requires, and well deserves a wall.
151 Colmar, Autumn .	p. g.	obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Bears well as a stan- dard.
152 Colmar Bonnet. <i>Colmar Bosc, see Neill.</i>									
153 Colmar Chassens. <i>Colmar Doré, see Col- mar, and Passe Colmar.</i> <i>Colmar Epineux, see ib.</i> <i>Colmar Gris, see ib.</i> <i>Colmar Hardenpont, see ib</i>									
154 Colmar Early. <i>Colmar d'Hiver see Glout Morceau.</i>									
155 Colmar des Invalides <i>Colmar Jaminette, see Jaminette.</i> <i>Colmar, Large, see Col- mar.</i> <i>Colmar Joséphine, see Joséphine.</i>									
156 Colmar Neill <i>Colmar Preul, see Passe Colmar.</i>	p. y.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Oct.	S	A good bearer, fruit large.
157 Colmar Régénéré. 0 Colmar Sabine Sabine (of the Flemings) <i>Colmar Souverain, see Passe Colmar.</i>	g. b.	turbinate	2	T	T	2	Nov.	S	
158 Colmar Van Mons. 159 Coloma Nouvelle. 160 Coloma Tardive. 161 Comte D'Egmont.									
162 Comte de Lamy Marie Louise the Se- cond. Marie Louise Nova. Beurré Curté. Dingler. <i>Comtesse de Frenol, see Figue de Naples.</i> Condé.	p. g. b.	roundish obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Very Sugary and rich.
0 Conquête de Coloma . <i>Courte Queue, see White Doyenné.</i> <i>Coquillardé, see Sapin.</i>	y. r.	pyr.	1	K	C		Dec. Jan.	S	Resembles Spanish Bon Chrétien.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
<i>Diel</i> , see <i>Beurré Diel</i> .									
<i>Dillen</i> , see <i>ib.</i>									
<i>Dingler</i> , see <i>Comte de Lamy</i> .									
186 Dix.									
187 Dominion, Brown									
0 Domville Poire de Provence. Bequesne.	p. y. r.	pyr.	2	K	C	2	Dec. Mar.	S	
<i>Dorothée Royale</i> , see <i>Beurré Diel</i> .									
<i>Dorothée, Grosse</i> , see <i>ib.</i>									
188 Dorée du Printemps.									
189 Dorfold.									
0 Double d'Automne	rus.	roundish	1	K	C	3	Nov. Jan.	S	
190 Double Calyce.									
191 Double Fleur Arménie.	y. b.	round	2	K	C	2	Jan. Apr.	S	
192 Double Fleur Panaché	y. b.	round	2	K	C	2	Jan. Apr.	S	Obscurely striped with yellow.
193 Double de Guerre Double Krijs.	d. b. r.	oblong	1	K	C	2	Nov. Feb.	S	
194 Double Phillips	p. y.	obovate	1	T	B	2	Sept.	S	
195 Dowler's Seedling	g.	oblong	1	T	T	2	Nov. Feb.	S	A good bearer.
196 Downton <i>Doyenné d'Automne</i> , see <i>Gray Doyenné</i> .	y. b.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Jan. Feb.	S	A good bearer; very juicy, but somewhat rough flavoured.
197 Doyenné Baud.									
198 Doyenné Boussoch. <i>Doyenné d'Hiver</i> , see <i>Easter Beurré</i> .									
<i>Doyenné d'Hiver Nouveau</i> , see <i>ib.</i>									
199 Doyenné Gray Doyenné Gris. Red Doyenné. Gray Dean's. Doyenné d'Automne. Doyenné Rouge. Doyenné Galeux. Saint Michel Doré. Red Beurré (of some). Beurré Rouge (ib.)	rus. r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	W S	Keeps better than the White Doyenné.
200 Doyenné de Hurl.									
201 Doyenné Picquet.									
202 Doyenné White Doyenné Blanc. White Beurré. White Autumn Beurré. Dean's. Snow Pear. Pine Pear. Warwick Bergamot. Beurré Blanc. Saint Michel. Poire de Limon. Poire Neige. Poire de Seigneur. Bonne-ente. A Courte Queue. Monsieur. Citron de Septembre. Valencia. Kaiserbirne. Kaiser d'Automne. Weissé Herbst Butterbirne. Dechantsbirne. Beurré du Roi, (of some). Beurré Anglaise (ib.) Muscat d'Automne (ib.) Passe Colmar d'Automne (ib.)	p. y.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Sept. Oct.	S	A good bearer and excellent, if used when in its perfection; best flavoured from a standard where it succeeds as such.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.	
226 Eyewood . . .	rus.	oblate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Tree vigorous and hardy.	
227 Excellentissime.										
Famenga . . .	g. y. b.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Sept.	W S	A Portuguese Pear, good in a warm season only.	
0 Farrow Cow . . .	y.	obt. pyr.	2			3	Aug.	S		
De Fer . . . <i>Field Standard, Brad- dick's, see Marie Louise.</i>				P						
Figue . . .	b. g.	cblong	2	T	J	1	Sept.	S	Soon decays after it is ripe.	
Pistolette. Prince de Ligne. Inconnue Angoulême. Knevetts.										
227 Figue de Naples . . .	b. r.	oblong	1	T	B	1	Nov.	S	Tree vigorous.	
Comtesse de Frénoil. De Vigne Pelone.										
0 Fin Or d'Été . . .	y. r.	turbinate	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	Must be gathered before it parts readily from the tree, otherwise the fruit becomes dry and musky.	
<i>Fin Or d'Hiver, see Franc Réal d'Hiver. Fingal's Pear, see Hampden's Bergu- mot. Flaschenbirne, Bosc's, see Beurré Bosc. Fleur de Guignes, see Sans Peau. Fondante, see Summer Franc Réal. Fondante Musquée, see Epine d'Été.</i>										
228 Flemish Beauty . . .	rus. r.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Sept. Oct.	S		
La Belle de Flandres. Bouche Nouvelle. Fondante du Bois, (of some). Brilliant. Impératrice de France. Josephine, (of some). Bosc Sire. Bosch.										
229 Fondante d'Automne . . .	p. g.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Sept. Oct.	S		[and sugary.
Fondante du Bois . . .	g. y.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Dec. Feb.	S		Exceedingly melting
<i>Fondante du Bois, (of some), see Flemish Beauty, and Neill. Fondante de Brest, see Inconnue Cheneau.</i>										Resembles the Passe Colmar, almost equal to it in quality and keeps longer.
230 Fondante du Bois, Nou- velle.										
231 Fondante Hâtive. <i>Fondante de Mons, see Passe Colmar.</i>										
0 Fondante de Novem- bre . . .	p. g.	round	3	T	J	2	Oct. Nov.	S		
<i>Fondante de Panisel, see Passe Colmar.</i>										
232 Fondante, New Mech- lin.										
0 Fondante Rouge . . .	rus.	oblong	2	T	J	2	Dec.	S		
233 Fondante de Sickler . . .	p. y. g.	obovate	2	T	T	2	Oct.	S		
234 Fondante Van Mons . . .	p. y.	roundish	2	T	J	1	Nov.	S	Good bearer.	
De Fontaine . . .					P					
235 Forelle . . .	y. g. r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	W S	Beautifully speckled like a trout, flesh tender, fine.	
Poire Truite. Forellenbirne.										

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
0 Forêt (Poire de) . . Grise Bonne. Brule Bonne. <i>Forme de Marie Louise,</i> see <i>Marie Louise.</i>	p. g. y.	oblong	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
236 Forme de Délices . .	y. rus.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	
0 Forme de Rousselet . .	rus.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
237 Foster.									
238 La Fortunée. La Fortunée de Parmentier. Fortunée Belzi. Beurré d'Hiver Nouvelle. (of some). La Fortunée de Paris.									
239 Foureroy. Mervéille de la Nature.									
240 Foxley	y. b.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov.	S	[Perry.
241 Franchipane <i>Franc Réal, Gros,</i> see <i>Angelique de Bordeaux.</i>	p. y. r.	pyr.	2	K	C	2	Oct. Nov.	S	Peculiarly perfumed flavour.
0 Francis the Second . .	p. y.	obovate	2	K	C	2	Oct.	S	
242 Franc Réal d'Hiver . . Franc Real. Fin Or d'Hiver.	b. y.	roundish- obovate	2	K	C	1	Dec. Mar.	S	Stews tender and of a bright light purple colour.
243 Franc Réal, Summer Franc Réal d'Été. Fondante, (of some). Gros Micet d'Été. Franqueville <i>Frauenschinkel,</i> see <i>Jar-</i> <i>gonelle.</i>	y. g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	A good bearer; suc- ceeds the Jargonelle.
244 Frederic of Prussia . . Friederich von Preussen. Frédéric de Prusse. <i>Friolet,</i> see <i>Cussolette.</i> <i>Fusée,</i> see <i>Etranglée.</i> <i>Gambier,</i> see <i>Passe Col-</i> <i>mar.</i> <i>Garde d'Ecosse,</i> see <i>Gilogil.</i> <i>Geisshirt,</i> see <i>Rousse-</i> <i>let de Stuttgart.</i>		broadly turbinate	2	T	T	1	Oct.	S	
245 Garnon's	y. g.	oblong	1	T	B	2	Jan.	S	Hardy and a good bearer.
246 Garnstone.									
247 Gendesheim Verlaine. Verlaine d'Été.	p. g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Good bearer and hardy.
248 De Gens. George Mackintosh. <i>German Baker,</i> see <i>Uve-</i> <i>dale's Saint Ger-</i> <i>main.</i>									
249 Gilogil Gillogille. Garde d'Ecosse. Jilogil. Poire à Gobert. <i>Glace (Poire),</i> see <i>Vir-</i> <i>gouleuse.</i> Glaucelle.	rus.	roundish	1	K	C	2	Nov. Feb.	S	Very large and handsome.
0 Glout Morceau de Cam- bron <i>Gobert (Poire à),</i> see <i>Gilogil.</i>	b. g.	oblong	2	T	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
<i>Grise Bonne</i> , see <i>Poire de Forêt</i> .									
<i>Groote Mogul</i> , see <i>Catillac</i> .									
<i>Gros Dillen</i> , see <i>Beurré Diel</i> .									
<i>Gros Gobet</i> , see <i>Gilogil</i> .									
Gros Anglois.									
262 Gros Beer.									
Gros Carisi Blanc .				P					
263 Gros Loijart	g. y.	irr. obov.	1	K	C		Apr. May	S	Flesh tough, but neither gritty nor austere.
Grosse Poire à Cuire .				K					
Grosse Marguérite.									
<i>Gros Micet d'Été</i> , see <i>Summer FrancRéal</i>									
264 Grosse Sauge .	b.	roundish	2	P			Oct.		<i>Pyrus Salviaefolia</i> , extremely austere.
265 Gros Vert . . .	g.	round	2	P			Dec.	S	
Grüne Mostbirne .				P					
266 Grumkower Winterbirne . . .	g.	pyr.	2	T	B	2	Nov. Dec.	S W	
0 Guerre, (Poire de) .	b. r.	pyr.	3	C	C	3	Dec. Jan.	S	Worthless.
Petit Krygs.									
<i>Gute Christenbirne</i> , see <i>Summer Bon Chrétien</i> .									
Guillaume de Nassau.									
267 Gulabe Aus Georgie.									
Haëgens d'Hiver.									
Hampton Court.					P				
Hampton Rough .									
Hanging Leaf.									
<i>Hardenpont du Printemps</i> , see <i>Beurré Rance</i> , and (of some) <i>Juminette</i> .									
<i>Hardenpont d'Hiver</i> , see <i>Glout Morceau</i> .									
<i>Harrison's Large Fall</i> , see <i>Rushmore's Autumn Bon Chrétien</i> .									
Hâtivau.									
0 Hâtivau de la Forêt .	y.	round	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Better than the Poire de Forêt.
268 Haward.									
269 Haydon's Seedling.									
<i>Hazel</i> , see <i>Hessel</i> .									
270 Henri Quatre .	y. g.	pyr.	2	T	T	1	Sept. Oct.	S	Good bearer.
Jacquin.									
Henkel d' Hiver.									
271 Hennenbirne . . .	b.	round	3	P	J		Sept.	S	
272 Hepworth . . .	y. r.	roundish	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	
273 Hessel . . .	b.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Sept.	S	Great bearer.
Hazel.									
274 Highbury.									
275 Highlander.									
0 Hochheimer Butterbirne .	g.	obovate	3	T	B	2	Nov.	S	
0 Holland Green . . .	g.	obovate	2	C	C	3	Nov.	S	
Holmer . . .					P				
0 Honey . . .	y. b.	round	3	T		2	Aug.	S	Flesh sweet but not juicy.
House.									
De Huchet . . .					P				

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
234 Jargonelle, (of the French) Bellissime d'Été. Suprême. Bellissime Suprême. Bellissime Jargonelle. Vermillon d'Été. Sabine d'Été. Red Muscadel.	p. g. r.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	Handsome, but inferior to the English Jargonelle.
285 Jean de Witte Jefferson. Jennet, Green	b. g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Jan. Feb.	S	Of the nature of Glout Morceau, keeps longer but not quite so rich.
286 Jeschil Armudi <i>Jilogil</i> , see <i>Gilogil</i> . <i>Joannette</i> , see <i>Amiré Joannet</i> . Jobard. <i>John</i> , see <i>Messire Jean</i> .	y. g. r.	pyr.	2		C	3	Aug.	S	Striped as if painted with bright and dark red; flesh rather dry.
287 Jolliment. Joséphine. Colmar Joséphine <i>Josephine</i> , (of some), see <i>Jaminette</i> , <i>Beurre Rance</i> , and <i>Flemish Beauty</i> . Julienne. <i>Katzenkopf</i> , see <i>Catillac</i> . Kaiser. <i>Kaiser d'Automne</i> , see <i>White Doyenné</i> . <i>Kaiserbirne mit eichen Blatt</i> , see <i>Imperiale à Feuilles de Chêne</i> .									
288 Kanneel.									
289 Karabudy aus Kilsjar.									
0 Ket-herd <i>De Kienzheim</i> , see <i>Val-lée Franche</i> .	p. g.	obt. pyr.	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	Shoots die back.
0 Kilwinning Elsenhait, Goodman Pear. Clydesdale.	d. g.	oblong	2	T	T	2	Oct.	S	
290 Killer's <i>King</i> , see <i>English Caillot Rosat</i> .	rus.	pyr.	2	T	B		Nov.	S	
291 King Edward's <i>Knevett's</i> see <i>Figue</i> .	y. r.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Sept. Oct.	S	Tree vigorous; fruit very handsome, bright shining red next the sun; flesh sweet and tender.
292 Knight d'Hiver Knight Nouvelle. Kriznetzer. Late Van Mons. <i>Kronprinz Ferdinand</i> , see <i>Glout Morceau</i> . <i>Kronprinz Ferdinand von Oestreich</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Kronbirne</i> , see <i>De Livre</i> . <i>Konge</i> , see <i>Windsor</i> .	b.	obovate	1	K	C		Jan. Mar.	S	
293 Kops. <i>Krygs</i> , see <i>Double de Guerre</i> . <i>Krygs, Petit</i> , see <i>De Guerre</i> .									
0 Lady Lemon Lammas.	y.	roundish	3		C	3	Aug.	S	Worthless.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
307 Marie Louise Forme de Marie Louise. Marie Chrétienne. Princesse de Parme. Braddick's Field Stan- dard. <i>Marie Louise the Se- cond, see Comte de Lamy.</i> <i>Marie Louise Nova, see ib.</i>	b. y.	oblong	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	One of the very finest, especially when it acquires a little russet on a standard, on which it bears abundantly succeeds also well on a north wall.
308 La Mary.									
309 Marjolle <i>Marotte Sucrée Jaune, see Passe Colmar.</i>	y. b. r.	obovate	3	P			Oct.	S	
0 Martin Sec Rousselette d'Hiver, (of some).	b. r.	pyr.	2		C	3	Nov. Jan.	S	
0 Martin Sec de Provence	y. r.	pyr.	3			3	Oct.		
0 Martin Sire Ronville.	y. g.	pyr.	2		C	3	Dec. Jan.		
0 Marquise Marquise d'Hiver.	b. g.	pyr.	1	T	C	2	Nov. Dec.	W	Cankers.
310 Marquise d'Automne. La Mai <i>Médaille, see Napoleon.</i> <i>Melon, see Beurré Diel.</i> <i>Melon de Kops, see Beurré Diel.</i>					P				
311 Maule's Bush.									
0 Merveille d'Hiver Petite Oie. <i>Merveille de la Nature, see Fourcroy.</i>	g.	round	3	T	B	2	Nov.		
0 Messire Jean Monsieur John. Messire Jean Gris. Messire Jean Blanc. Messire Jean Doré. John. Meuris d'Hiver. <i>Milanaise Cuvelier, see Winter Nelis,</i> Milan d'Été.	y. rus.	turbinate	2	T	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	Very sugary but gritty.
312 Moccas <i>Monarch, see Windsor.</i>	p. b.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Dec.	S	Flavour resembles and almost equals that of the Knight's Monarch.
313 Monarch, Knight's Monk <i>Monsieur le Curé, see Vicar of Winkfield.</i> <i>Monsieur, see White Doyenné.</i> <i>Mon Dieu, see D'Amour.</i>	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Jan.	S	
0 Monsieur le Comte de Fresnel	g. y.	roundish	2	T	C	3	Aug. Sept.	S	
314 De Montagne	b.	obovate	3	P	C		Oct.	S	
315 Monteith, John	b. g.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct. Nov.	S	Tree vigorous; great bearer; flavour peculiar, and esteemed by some.
316 Monstreuse. Morelle Blanche. Moredu.									
317 Moorcroft	y.	roundish	2	P			Aug.		
318 Moor-fowl Egg Knevet's New Swan's Egg. Little Swan's Egg.	g. b. r.	roundish	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
Moor-fowl Egg, Galston <i>Mouches, (Poire aux),</i> see <i>Orange Tulipée.</i> <i>Mouille Bouche,</i> see <i>Verte Longue.</i>	y. b.	roundish	2	T	J	2	Oct. Nov.	W S	Better than the preceding.
319 Mouton <i>Muscadel Red,</i> see <i>French Jargonelle.</i> Muscat d'Allemagne. German Muscat. Muscat d'Automne.						P			
320 Muscat Early. <i>Muscat d'Automne, (of</i> some), see <i>White</i> <i>Doyenné.</i> <i>Muscat Fleuré,</i> see <i>Verte Longue.</i> Muscat, Little . . . Muscat Petit. Sept-en-Gueule.	y.	turbinate	3	T	B	2	July	S	Earliness comprises its merit.
321 Muscat de Nancy. Aurate.									
322 Muscat Robert . . . Poire à la Reine. D'Ambre. Saint Jean Musquée Gros. Early Queen. Queen's.	g. y.	turbinate	3	T	T	1	July	S	A very good early pear; but lasts only a few days.
0 Muscat Royal <i>Muscat Vert,</i> see <i>Cas-</i> <i>solette.</i> <i>Musette d'Automne,</i> see <i>Pastorale.</i>	g. y.	turbinate	3	T	T	2	Sept.	S	
0 De Naples . . .	g. y.	round	3	T	J	2	Jan. Mar.	S	
323 Napoleon . . . Médaille. Sucrée Dorée, (of some). Charles d'Autriche, (of some). Wurtemberg. Roi de Rome.	p. g.	obt. pyr.	1	T	J	1	Nov. Dec.	W S	Tree vigorous, good bearer; fruit excellent, very juicy; should not be used till it changes to a pale colour.
324 Navet . . .	p. g.	obovate	1		C	2	Jan.	S	
325 Nelis, Winter . . . Nélis d'Hiver. Bonne de Malines. Beurré de Malines. La Bonne Malinoise. Milanaise Cuvelier. Etourneau.	y. b.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Dec. Jan.	W S	Very excellent, though not large from a standard, and is highly deserving of a wall.
326 Ne plus Meuris . . .	b. rus.	roundish	2	T	B	1	Nov. Mar	S	One of the best late pears, although not so handsome as some.
0 New Bridge <i>Neige (Poire),</i> see <i>White Doyenné.</i>	y g. r.	obovate	2		C	3	Oct.		
327 Neill . . . Colmar Bosc. Fondante du Bois, (of some). <i>New York Red Cheek,</i> see <i>Séckel.</i> Noir Chair. <i>Noire Graine,</i> see <i>Ca-</i> <i>pucin Van Mons.</i> <i>Norman,</i> see <i>Boughton</i> <i>Bergamot.</i>	p. y.	obovate	1	T	B	2	Sep. Oct.	S	Great bearer; fruit large and handsome.
0 Nonholm Seedling . . .	b. y.	roundish	2		C	3	Oct.	S	
328 Nouvelle de M. Van Noten.									

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
0 Nouvelle Dorée . . <i>Nutmeg</i> , see <i>Bezi de</i> <i>Caisyoy</i> .	rus.	roundish	2	T	T	2	Oct.	S	
0 d'Œuf <i>Ognon</i> , see <i>Summer</i> <i>Rose</i> . <i>Ognonet</i> , (of some), see <i>Bergamot Cadet</i> .	p. b.	oval	3	T	T	2	Aug.	S	
329 Ognonet. Oldfield Olive.					P				
330 Oostlandische Cam- pagnie.									
331 Orange.									
332 Orange d'Hiver	y.	round	2	K	C	2	Feb. Apr.	S	
0 Orange Musquée Orange d'Été.	y. r.	round	2	T	C	2	Aug.	S	
333 Orange de Pâques. 0 Orange Rouge 0 Orange Tulipée Poire aux Mouches. <i>L'Orpoline</i> , see <i>Beurré</i> <i>D'Aremberg</i> . <i>Paddington</i> , see <i>Easter</i> <i>Bergamot</i> . Paddletown	g. y. r. y. g. r.	round roundish obovate	2 2	T T	C C	2 3	Aug. Sept.	S S	Tree cankers.
334 Paradise d'Automne . . Parfum d'Août. Parfum d'Hiver.	y. rus.	pyr.	1	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	Very like <i>Beurré</i> <i>Bosc</i> .
335 De Paraint. <i>Parkinson's Warden</i> , see <i>Black Worces-</i> <i>ter</i> .									
336 Paridean's d'Hiver.									
337 Parmentier	r.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Sept. Oct.	S	[bright re Streaked with
338 Passans de Portugal . .	p. b.	oblate	2	T	J	1	Aug. Sep.	S	Great bearer.
0 Passatutte	g. y.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov. Dec.	W	Wood cankers; fruitrich but gritt;
339 Passe Colmar Passe Colmar Epineux. Colmar Epineux. Colmar Gris. Passe Colmar Gris. Passe Colmar Gris dit Précel. Beurré Colmar Gris dit Précel. Précel. Fondante de Panisel. Fondante de Mons. Colmar Hardenpont. D'Ananas. Présent de Malines. Marotte Sucrée Jaune. Souveraine. Colmar Souverain. Gambier. Cellite. Colmar Preul. Colmar Doré. Beurré d'Argenson. Regentin. Chapman's. <i>Passe Colmar d' Au-</i> <i>tomne</i> , see <i>White</i> <i>Doyenné</i> .	b. y.	obovate or obt. pyr.	1	T	B	1	Dec. Jan.	W S	Trees very free from canker; much hardier than the Colmar; great bearers.
0 Passe Madeleine	g. y.	pyr.	2		C	3	Aug.	S	A great bearer.
0 Pastorale Musette d'Automne. Petit Rateau.	y. r.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Nov. Feb.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
0 Pastorale de Christ . 340 Pater noster. <i>Du Père, see Easter Beurré.</i>	b. y.	pyr.	2	T	C	2	Sept. Oct.	S	
0 Pendar - - - 341 Pengethley . . . 0 Pensionnaire de Hol- lande . . .	y. rus. y.b.rus	pyr. obovate	2 2	T T	C C	2 1	Nov. Mar.	S S	
342 Perche Cœur Rouge . <i>Perdreau, see Rousse- lette Hâtive.</i> <i>Perle, (Poire à la), see Blanquette Petite.</i>	g. r. b. r.	pyr. roundish	3 3	J P		3	Sept.	S	Worthless.
343 Persil. <i>Petite Oie, see Mer- veille d'Hiver.</i>									
344 Petre. <i>Philippe de Pâque, see Easter Beurré.</i>									
345 Picard Blanc . . . Picard Rouge . . . <i>Pickering Pear, see Uvedale's St. Ger- main.</i> <i>Pickering's Warden, see ib.</i> <i>Pine Pear, see White Doyenné.</i>					P P				
0 Pinsel . . . <i>Piper, see St. Ger- main.</i> <i>Pistolette, see Figue.</i>	p. y.	obovate	3	T	B	2	Nov.	S	
0 Pitfour . . . 346 Plâtre . . . 347 Poke . . . 0 Pollockshaw . . .	b. p. y. g. y. p. g. r.	obovate oval obovate obovate	2 3 2 2	T P T C	J J C C	2 2 2 3	Nov. Oct. Oct. Oct.	S S S S	Very juicy; astrin- gent.
348 Pommerants Paere. 349 Pomme, Poire . . . <i>Pomoise.</i>									
350 Pope's Seedling. <i>Portugal, see Seven- Elbowed.</i> <i>Pound, see Catillac and Black Worcester.</i> <i>Prezel, see Passe Col- mar.</i> <i>Présent de Malines, see ib</i> <i>Présent Royal de Naples, see De Livre.</i>									
351 Princesse Royal, Groom's . . . 352 Powis Castle . . . 0 De Prêtre . . . 0 Prince Fredrick. <i>Prince de Ligne, see Figue.</i>	g. y. b. g. b. y. rus g. y.	roundish pyr. roundish obovate	2 2 3 2	T T K T	B B C C	1 3 3 3	Jan. Mar. Nov. Jan. Feb. Aug. Sept.	S S S S	Flesh mealy.
353 Princesse d'Orange . <i>Princesse Conquête.</i> <i>Princesse de Parme, see Marie Louise.</i>	rus. r.	roundish obovate	2	T	C	2	Oct.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
<i>De Provence, see Domville.</i>									
<i>Pucelle Saintonge, see Chat Brulé.</i>									
0 Quaker	rus.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
<i>Quarante Onces, see Uvedale's St. Germain.</i>									
<i>Queen's see Muscat Robert.</i>									
354 Ramau.									
355 Ramilies	y. rus.	obovate	1	K	C		Nov. Feb.	S	Extraordinary bearer.
<i>Râteau Gris, see De Livre.</i>									
<i>Râteau Gris, Gros, see De Livre.</i>									
<i>Râteau Petit, see Pastorale.</i>									
356 Raymond.									
<i>Regentin, see Passe Colmar.</i>									
357 Reine Caroline	g. b. r.	pyr.	2	K	C	2	Nov. Dec.	S	
358 Reine d'Hiver.									
359 Reine des Poires	y. g. r.	obt. pyr.	1	T	C	2	Oct.		Great bearer, and handsome but of indifferent quality.
<i>Reine (Poire de la), see Muscat Robert.</i>									
<i>Roberts's Keeping, see Easter Bergamot.</i>									
0 Riche Ronde	b. y.	roundish	2	T	B	2	Sept.	S	
Robine.									
<i>Royale d'Été.</i>									
<i>Roi d'Été, see Rousset Gros.</i>									
<i>Roi de Rome, see Napoleon.</i>									
<i>Roi Louis, see Gros Blanquet.</i>									
360 Roi Louis Nouveau.									
<i>Roi de Wurtemberg, see Glout Morceau.</i>									
Romaine.									
361 Romaine, Grosse	g. b.	obovate	3	K	C	2	Dec. Feb.	S	
<i>Carmélite Musquée.</i>									
362 Rondelet	p. b. rus	oblata	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Excellent.
<i>Ronville, see Martin Sire.</i>									
<i>Rose, see Summer Rose.</i>									
<i>Rosenbirne, see ib.</i>									
<i>Rose Angle Early, see Citron des Carmes.</i>									
363 Ross	y. g. rus	obovate	1	T	B	2	Jan.	S	Rich and sugary but rather gritty at the core.
364 Rouppe.									
365 Rouse Lench	p. g.	obloug	1	T	B	2	Jan. Feb.	S	Great bearer.
0 Rousseline	g. y. r.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	Nov.	S	
<i>Rousseline, (of some), see Bishop's Thumb.</i>									
<i>Rousselet, d'Anjou.</i>									
366 Rousselet, Bowne's Winter.									
0 Rousselet Exquis Gros	rus. r.	obt. pyr.	2			3	Sept.	S	
0 Rousselet Doré	y. rus.	pyr.	3	T	C	2	Sept.	S	

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture.	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
0 Rousselet Gros Roi d'Été.	p. g. rus.	obt. pyr.	2	T	C	2	Aug. Sept.	S	
0 Rousselet Hâtif Poire de Chypre. Perdreau. <i>Rousselet d'Hiver</i> , see <i>Martin Sec.</i>	y. rus.	pyr.	3	T	C	2	July Aug.	S	
367 Rousselet Musqué Petit.									
0 Rousselet de Meester.	rus.	pyr.	3	T	T	2	Nov.	S	
368 Rousselet de Rheims. Rousselet Petit. Rousselet.	b. r.	pyr.	3	T	K	1	Sept.	S	Peculiarly rich and sugary; dries well.
0 Rousselet de Stuttgart Geissshirten. <i>Rousette d' Anjou</i> , see <i>Bezi de Cuissoy.</i> <i>Royal</i> , see <i>English Cail- lot Rosat.</i>	p. g. b.	pyr.	3	T	C	2	Aug.	S	
369 Royale de Constanti- nople. <i>Royale d'Été</i> , see <i>Ro- bine.</i>									
0 Royale d'Hiver <i>Royal Terling</i> see <i>Eas- ter Bergamot.</i> <i>Rude Epée</i> , see <i>Am- brette d'Été.</i> <i>Sabine</i> , (of the French) see <i>Jamiette.</i> <i>Sabine</i> (of the Flem- ings), see <i>Colmar Sabine.</i> <i>Sabine d'Été</i> , see <i>Jar- gonelle</i> , (of the French). <i>Sabine d'Hiver.</i>	g. y.	obt. pyr.	1	T	C	2	Dec. Feb.	S W	
370 Sablonnière	g. b.	oblate	3	P					
0 Sadley Jack Saint André.	p. y. r.	obovate	3		C	3	Sept.	S	
0 Saint Augustin	y. rus.	pyr.	3		C	3	Dec. Jan.	S	
0 Saint François	g. y.	pyr.	2	K	C	3	Nov.		
371 Saint Gall. Poire au Vin.	rus. r.	round	2	P	C				
372 Saint Germain Inconue la Pare. Saint Germain Gris. Saint Germain Jaune. <i>Saint Germain Blanc.</i> see <i>Louise Bonne.</i>	y. g. b.	pyr.	1	T	J	1	Nov. Jan.	W	Possesses a cool and refreshing juice, but is rather gritty; has been confused with <i>Louise Bonne</i> ; hence two varieties of Saint Germain are mentioned by some.
0 Saint Germain Braus.	p. g.	obovate	1	T	C	2	Nov.	S	
373 Saint Germain, Early.									
374 Saint Germain, How- let's.									
375 Saint Germain, Prince's New Saint Germain. New Sweet Saint Ger- main.	b.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Nov. Dec.	S	Hardier, but inferior in quality to the Saint Germain.
376 Saint Germain, Sum- mer Saint Germain de Mar- tin. Short's Saint Germain.	b. g.	obovate	2	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Good bearer.
0 Saint Germain Striped Saint Germain Panaché.	b. g. y.	obovate	1	T	J	1	Nov. Jan.	W	Fruit like St. Ger- main, but faintly striped.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
377 Saint Germain, Uvedale's Uvedale's Warden. Pickering Pear. Pickering's Warden. Union. Lent Saint Germain. Germain Baker. De Tonneau. Belle de Jersey. Piper. Chambers's Large.	g. b.	pyr.	1	K	C	1	Jan. Apr.	W	Has been grown to weigh upwards of three pounds.
378 Saint Germain Van Mons.									
379 Saint Ghislain	p. y. g.	pyr.	2	T	B	1	Sept.	S	
0 Saint Hubert Rousset	rus.	pyr.	3	T	C	3	Nov.	S	
380 Saint Icore. <i>Saint Jean Musqué</i> <i>Gros</i> , see <i>Muscat Robert</i> . <i>Saint Jean, Petit</i> , see <i>Amiré Joannet</i> . <i>Saint Lambert</i> , see <i>Jargonelle</i> .									
381 Saint Lézin <i>Saint Marcel</i> , see <i>Angélique de Bordeaux</i> . <i>Saint Michel</i> , see <i>White Doyenné</i> .	p. y. b.	pyr.	1	K	C		Sept. Oct.	S	Large handsome fruit only fit for stewing; better bearer as a standard than Uvedale's St. Germain.
382 Saint Michel Archange <i>Saint Michel Doré</i> , see <i>Grey Doyenné</i> . Saint Nicholas.									
0 Saint Pierre <i>Saint Samson</i> , see <i>Jargonelle</i> .	g. rus.	pyr.	2	K	C	2	Mar.	S	
De Salade Salisbury.	p. g.	obovate	2	P	J		Sept.	S	
0 Salviati Salviati Long Sanguine Poire d'Italie.	y. p. r.	roundish	2	K	T	2	Aug. Sept.	S	
383 Sanguinole Sang. Sanguinole Rouge. Sang Rouge. Sand.	b. r.	turbinate	2	T	C	3	Aug. Sept.	S	Flesh red.
384 Sanspareille. Sanspareille à Feuille de Chêne.									
385 Sanspeau Fleur de Guignes. Skinless. Sans Pépins.	p. g.	pyr.	3	T	J	2	Aug.	S	Skin very thin.
0 Sapin Coquillarde.	g.	pyr.	3	T	C	3	July Aug.	S	Small and worthless.
386 Sarazin	b.	oblong	2	K	C	2	Apr. July	W	
387 Sartier. <i>Satin</i> , see <i>Lansac</i> . <i>Satin Vert</i> , see <i>Epine d'Eté</i> .									
0 Sauch	p. b.	pyr.	1			3	Aug.	S	
0 Sauvage d'Angleterre	y.	pyr.	1		C	3	Dec.	S	
0 Scarlet	y. r.	obovate	2	T	T	3	Aug.	S	Bright colour, but of inferior flavour.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situa- tion.	Remarks.
388 Scarlet Major, Pope's. Schahinghieri Armudi. Schäublerbirne					P				
389 Schneiderbirne. Scharadin. Schoelin's Winter But- terbirne									Said to be good.
390 Seckel New York Red Cheek. Red Cheeked Seckel.	b. r.	obovate	3	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Good bearer; has a peculiarly rich aroma, with a honed sweetness.
391 Seggiden. <i>De Seigneur</i> , see <i>White Doyenné</i> . <i>Seigneur d'Hiver</i> , see <i>Easter Beurré</i> .									
392 Seigneur Tacheté.									
393 Septembre la Grosse. Seven Elbowed. Portugal. Seven Angled. Seta Cotovelhos.									
394 Shakespeare.									
395 Shobden Court	y. rus.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Jan. Feb.	S	Rich sugary flavour.
396 Sinclair. <i>Skinless</i> , see <i>Sanspeau</i> . <i>Snow</i> , see <i>White Doy- enné</i> . <i>Solitaire</i> , see <i>Mansuette</i> <i>Souveraine</i> , see <i>Passe Colmar</i> . Sieulle Beurré Sieulle.	p. y.	oblate	2	T	B	1	Oct. Nov.	S	
397 Spaek. Seta Cotovelhos, see <i>Seven Elbowed</i> . <i>Sept-en-Gueule</i> , see <i>Lit- tle Muscat</i> . Spadone. <i>Spence</i> , see <i>Beurré Spence</i> . <i>Spina</i> , see <i>Spanish Bon Chrétien</i> . Spina di Carpi.									
398 Squash, Newmedow					P				
399 Squash, Teinton	g. rus.	obovate	2	P		1			Much esteemed as a perry pear.
400 Stadelbirne <i>Stanton Pear</i> , see <i>Gan- sel's Bergamot</i> .	y. b.	round	3	P			Oct.		
401 Steven's Genessee	p. g. y.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Resembles White Doyenné.
402 Stoffel's Stoffel's d'Hiver. Stumpfling	g. b.	obovate	2	T	C	2	Mar. Apr.	S	
403 Stuyck.					P				
404 Styrian <i>Sucrée Dorée</i> , see <i>Napo- leon</i> .	y. r.	pyr.	1	T	C	2	Oct.	S	Bears a second but inferior crop.
0 Sucrée de Hoyerswerda	g.	obovate	3	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
405 Sucrée Verte Green Sugar.	g.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Oct.	S	Tree very vigorous; abundant bearer.
0 Sucrée de Zurich		pyr.	3	T	J	2	Sept.	S	
406 Suffolk Thorn <i>Sugar</i> , see <i>Green Chisel</i> Sugar Top Prince's Sugar.	b. y.	roundish turbinate	2 3	T T	B J	1 2	Oct. b. m. Aug.	S S	{ Flavour of Gansel's Bergamot, the sort from which it was raised. Handsome and tol- erably good.

Name.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Use.	Texture	Quality.	Season.	Situation.	Remarks.
<i>Trouvè de Montigny</i> , see <i>Bezi de Montigny</i> .									
<i>Truite</i> , see <i>Forelle</i> .									
Tump				P					
<i>Union</i> , see <i>Uvedale's Saint Germain</i> .									
<i>Uvedale's Warden</i> , see <i>Uvedale's Saint Germain</i> .									
416 Urbaniste . . . <i>Valencia</i> , see <i>White Doyenné</i> .	p. g.	obovate	2	T	B	1	Oct.	S	Best from a standard.
417 Vallée Franche . . . De Vallée. Bonne de Kienzheim. De Kienzheim.	y. g.	obovate	2	T	J	1	Aug. Sept.	S	Good bearer; but the tree inclines to canker.
418 Van Hulthem. <i>Van Mons</i> , Late, see <i>Knight d'Hiver</i> .									
419 Venus. <i>Verlaine</i> , see <i>Gendeshelm</i> .									
<i>Verlaine d'Eté</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Vermillon d'Eté</i> , see <i>Jargonelle</i> , (of the French).									
420 Verte Longue . . . Mouille Bouche. Muscat Fleuré. New Autumn.	g.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	Good bearer.
421 Verte Longue Panachée Suisse. Culotte de Suisse.	g. y.	pyr.	2	T	J	2	Oct.	S	Like the former, but striped with green and yellow.
422 Des Vétérans.									
423 Vicar of Winkfield . Monsieur le Curé. Dumas.	g. b. r.	pyr.	1	T	B	2	Nov. Jan.	W S	Very large, tree vigorous and a good bearer.
424 Vierge. <i>Vin</i> , see <i>Saint Gall</i> . <i>De Vigne Pelone</i> , see <i>Figue de Naples</i> .									
0 Vigne . . . Demoiselle.	b. r.	turbinate	3	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
425 Vin de Stuttgart . .	y. g.	obovate	3	P			Aug.	S	
426 Vinter Oegge . . .									
427 Virgouleuse . . . Poire Glace. Chambrette, Bujaleuf.	y. g.	obovate	1	T	B	1	Nov. Jan.	W	Like St. Germain. Flesh yellow; tree vigorous, but a bad bearer.
428 Virgouleuse, Prince's. Newtown Virgouleuse.									
429 Voleur.									
430 De Wacl. Wolpool.									
0 Warden, Brown . . .	b. y.	obovate	1	K	C		Oct.	S	
431 Washington . . .	g. y.	obovate	2	T	B	2	Oct.	S	
432 Wasserbirne . . . Zankersbirne.				P			Sep. Oct.	S	
0 Waterloo . . . <i>Weigsdörffer</i> , see <i>Stuttgarter Geissbirnen</i> .	p. g. r.	turbinate	2	T	C	2	Sep.	S	
433 Weely.									
434 Welbeck . . . Welbeck Seedling.	y. rus	obovate	1	T	B	1	Sep.	W	

XVIII. PINE APPLES.

These are distinguished by the relative length of the spines of their leaves, the colour of their flowers, and the form of their fruit, to which their average weight and qualities are added. The abbreviations are as follow :

Spines. L. large ; M. middle-sized ; S. small ; O. none.

Form of the Fruit. cyl. cylindrical ; pyr. pyramidal ; obl. oblong.

Quality. 1. Best ; 2. Second-rate ; 3. Middling or bad.

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flowers.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
<i>Allen's Seedling, see Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.</i>						
0 Anson's Anson's Queen. Lemon Antigua.	M	purp.	cyl.	3	3 lb.	
Antigua, Black Brown Antigua, (Speechley). Antigua. Jagged leaved Antigua. Wortley's West Indian.	L	purp.	cyl.	1	5 lb.	Should be cut just before ripening.
<i>Antigua, Brown, see New Jamaica.</i>						
<i>Antigua, Copper Coloured, see Montserrat.</i>						
0 Antigua, Green Smooth leaved Green Antigua. Smooth Green Havannah. Sans Epines. Malabarica.	O	pa. lil.	round	3	4 lb.	
<i>Antigua, Lemon, see Anson's.</i>						
<i>Antigua, Rubra, see Montserrat.</i>						
<i>Antigua Aurantiaca, see Smooth Havannah.</i>						
<i>Antigua, Smooth leaved, see Havannah.</i>						
Bagot's (Lord) Seedling Barbadoes, Lemon-coloured, see Lemon Queen.	M	lil.	pyr.	1	3 lb.	
<i>Barbadoes, Black, see Black Jamaica.</i>						
<i>Barbadoes, White, see Lemon Queen.</i>						
<i>Bird's-eye Bahama, see Striped Sugarloaf.</i>						
0 Blithfield Orange	M	lil.	pyr.	2	3½ lb.	
Blood red Blood. Claret. Jamaica Purpurea.	L	lil.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	Fruit sanguine.
<i>Bogwarp, see Montserrat.</i>						
<i>Brazil, see ib.</i>						
<i>Brazilian Scarlet, see Scarlet.</i>						
Buchanan	M					
Buck's Seedling	M	lil.	pyr.	2	12 lb.	
<i>Cape Coast, see Montserrat.</i>						

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality	Average Weight.	Remarks.
<i>Caraille, Black, see Antigua Queen.</i>						
<i>Caraille, Yellow, see ib.</i>						
<i>Claret, see Blood Red.</i>						
<i>Cochineal, see Montserrat.</i>						
<i>Cockscomb, see Enville, Welbeck Seedling, and Trooper's Helmet.</i>						
Cockscomb, Russian	L	lil.	round	1	4 lb.	A good summer fruit.
<i>Copper, see Montserrat</i>						
<i>Copper coloured, see Black Jamaica.</i>						
<i>Copper coloured Barbadoes, see Black Sugarloaf.</i>						
<i>Crown, see Welbeck Seedling.</i>						
0 Demerara New	S	lil.	round	3	4 lb.	
Harrison's New.						
<i>Dominica, see Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.</i>						
Elford.						
Enville	M	lil.	pyr.	2	5 lb.	
Old Enville.						
Enville Sugarloaf.						
Cockscomb.						
0 Enville, Spring Grove	M	lil.	pyr.	3	3 lb.	
Enville, New	M	lil.	pyr.	2	5 lb.	
Globe	M	lil.	round	2	4 lb.	Leaves very erect.
<i>Globe, English, see Black Jamaica.</i>						
Globe, Buck's Seedling	M	lil.	cyl.	2	5 lb.	
Globe, Fisherwick Striped	S	lil.	round	2	4 lb.	
Globe, Russian	L	lil.	round	1	3 lb.	
<i>Gold striped, see Silver striped Queen.</i>						
<i>Green leaved with Purple stripes, and spines on the edges, see Striped Sugarloaf.</i>						
<i>Harrison's New, see New Demerara.</i>						
0 Havannah	O	purp.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	Leaves very spreading.
Brown Havannah.						
Smooth leaved Antigua.						
Ripley, (of some).						
Old King, (of some).						
Semiserrata.						
Lapete.						
<i>Havannah, see King.</i>						
0 Havannah, Downton	S	purp.	cyl.	2	4 lb.	
Knight's Seedling.						
0 Havannah, Smooth	O	purp.	cyl.	2	4 lb.	
Green Havannah.						
Antigua Aurantiaca.						
<i>Havannah, Smooth Green, see Green Antigua.</i>						
<i>Hussar, see Trooper's Helmet</i>						
<i>Indian Creole, see Montserrat.</i>						
Jamaica, Black	S	purp.	obl.	1	4 lb.	Best Winter Pine.
Jamaica.						
Black Barbadoes.						
Copper coloured.						
Tawny.						
St. Vincent's Sugarloaf.						
Montserrat, (of some).						

Name.	Stems.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
Jamaica, New New Black Jamaica. Brown Antigua. English Globe. St. Kitt's. Montserrat, (of some).	S		pyr.	1	3½ lb.	Good in Summer.
<i>Jamaica Purpurea</i> , see <i>Blood Red</i> .						
Java, Green Narrow-leaved Java.	S	d. purp.	obl.	2	4 lb.	
<i>Java, broad leaved</i> , see <i>Trooper's Helmet</i> .						
0 King Grassgreen King. Common King. Old King. Havannah, (of some).	O	purp.	cyl.	3	3 lb.	Late in bearing.
<i>King</i> , see <i>Havannah</i> .						
<i>Knight's Seedling</i> , see <i>Down-ton Havannah</i> .						
<i>Lapete</i> , see <i>Havannah</i> .						
<i>Mulabarica</i> , see <i>Green Antigua</i> .						
<i>Malacca</i> , see <i>Montserrat</i> .						
<i>Moch</i> , see <i>Brown leaved Sugarloaf</i> .						
0 Montserrat Copper. Cape Coast. Bogwarp. Red Ripley. New Ripley. Copper coloured Antigua. Cochineal. Brazil. Malacca. Sumatra. Antigua rubra. Indian Creole.	M	purp.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	
<i>Montserrat</i> , see <i>Black Jamaica</i> , and <i>New Jamaica</i> .						
<i>Montserrat, Heaton House</i> , see <i>Ripley</i> .						
<i>Olive Green</i> , see <i>St. Vincents</i> .						
<i>Olive, New Green</i> , see <i>Green Providence</i> .						
<i>Olive, Striped leaved</i> , see <i>Striped Queen</i> .						
<i>Ordinaire</i> , see <i>Queen</i> .						
0 Otaheite Anson's.	M	lil.	cyl.	3	6 lb.	Very handsome.
0 Peploe Seedling <i>Pitch Lake</i> , see <i>Trinidad</i> .	M		cyl.	2	3½ lb.	
<i>Prince of Wales's Island</i> , see <i>Striped Surinam</i> .						
<i>Prince of Wales's Island, Striped</i> , see <i>ib.</i>						
0 Providence, Green <i>Providence, Prickly</i> , see <i>Wellebeck Seedling</i> .	M	purp.	pyr.	2	4½ lb.	
Providence, White Providence. New Providence. Mealy leaved Providence. Wollaton Providence. Wollaton Green Providence.	S	da. purp.	obl.	2	7 lb.	Largest of the varieties here enumerated, except Trinidad.

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
Queen Broad leaved Queen. Common Queen. Narrow leaved Queen. Ordinaire.	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	One of the best and most useful.
Queen, Anson's, see Anson's.						
Queen, Antigua Black Caraille. Yellow Caraille. Lord Effingham's.	L	da. lil.	cyl.	2	4 lb.	
Queen, Barbadoes, see Lemon Queen.						
Queen, Green	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	
0 Queen Lemon Lemon coloured Barbadoes. Barbadoes Queen. White Barbadoes. Ripley's New Queen.	M	lil.	cyl.	3	4 lb.	
Queen, Moscow	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	Excellent.
Queen, Ripley's New, see Lemon Queen.						
Queen, Purple striped, see Striped Sugarloaf.						
Queen, Ripley's	L	lil.	cyl.	1	2½ lb.	
0 Queen, Silver Striped Silver striped. Gold striped.	L	lil.	cyl.	3	2 lb.	
0 Queen, Striped Striped Olive.	L	lil.	cyl.	2	2½ lb.	Swells badly.
Ribbon Grass, see Striped Surinam.						
Ripley Ripley's. Old Ripley. Heaton House Montserrat.	L	purp.	round	1	2½ lb.	Excellent.
Ripley, see Havannah.						
Ripley, New, see Montserrat.						
Ripley, Red, see <i>ib.</i>						
St. Kitt's, see New Jamaica.						
St. Thomas's, see St. Vincent's.						
St. Vincent's Green St. Vincent's. Green Olive. St. Thomas's. Stubton Seedling. Bahama Sugarloaf.	M	purp.	pyr.	1	2½ lb.	Swells well in Winter.
Sans Epines, see Green Antigua.						
0 Scarlet Brazilian Scarlet.	L	d. purp.	pyr.	3	4 lb.	Only valuable for the beauty of its flowers.
Semiserrata, see Havannah.						
Sierra Leone	M	purp.	cyl.	1	4 lb.	Very good.
Silver striped, see Striped Surinam and Silver striped Queen.						
Stanton	M					
Stubton Seedling, see St. Vincent's.						
0 Sugarloaf, Black Copper coloured Barbadoes.	M	lil.	pyr.	2	3½ lb.	Leaves purple.
Sugarloaf, Brown	M	lil.		1	4 lb.	Very good.
Sugarloaf, Brown leaved Striped Brown Sugarloaf. Mochó. Antigua Sugarloaf.	M	lil.	cyl.	1	4 lb.	Excellent.
Sugarloaf, Bahama, see St. Vincent's.						

Name.	Spines.	Colour of Flower.	Form of Fruit.	Quality.	Average Weight.	Remarks.
0 Sugarloaf, Mealy leaved . White Sugarloaf. Dominica. New Mealy leaved Sugarloaf. Allen's Seedling. Green Sugarloaf, (of some).	M		pyr.	3	3 lb.	
Sugarloaf, Orange . <i>Sugarloaf, St. Vincent's</i> see <i>Black Jamaica.</i>	S	pa. purp.	cyl.	1	3 lb.	Very good.
Sugarloaf Striped . Purple striped Queen. Green leaved with purple stripes and spines on the edges. Green Sugarloaf. Green striped Sugarloaf. Prickly striped Sugarloaf. White Sugarloaf, (of some). Bird's Eye Bahama. Brown striped Sugarloaf.	L	p. lil.	cyl.	2	3 lb.	
0 Sugarloaf, Striped smooth- leaved . Smooth leaved Sugarloaf. <i>Sugarloaf, White, see Mealy leaved Sugarloaf.</i> <i>Sumatra, see Montserrat.</i>	S	p. lil.	pyr.	3	2½ lb.	
0 Surinam	M	lil.	cyl.	3	3 lb.	
0 Surinam, Striped Striped Silver and Pink Suri- nam. Silver striped. Ribbon-grass. Prince of Wales's Island. Striped Prince of Wales's Is- land.	S		cyl.	3	2½ lb.	Very bad fruiter.
Trooper's Helmet Cockscomb. Hussar. Brown leaved Java.	M	purp.	round	2	4 lb.	Very handsome.
Trinidad Pitch lake.	M	lil.	pyr.	2	12 lb.	Said to weigh some- times 26 lb.
0 Waved leaved	S	pa. purp.	obl.	2	3½ lb.	
Welbeck Seedling Cockscomb. Crown. Prickly Providence. <i>Wortley's West Indian, see Black Antigua.</i>	L	da. purp.	cyl.	2	3½ lb.	Very handsome.

XIX. PLUMS.

A classification, derived from the following differences which exist among Plums, has been found useful in clearing up, to some considerable extent, the great confusion which prevailed among this class of fruits:—*Shoots* downy or smooth; *Leaves* pubescent above or glabrous; *Fruit* purple or pale; round, oblong or obovate; *Flesh* adhering to the stone: or separating from it. These afford the means of forming thirty-two subdivisions; the task of comparison being reduced in proportion. Many varieties yet remain to be fruited; but in the meantime an excellent selection may be made from those already ascertained. The abbreviations employed are as follow:

Wood. s. smooth; d. downy.

Colour. p. purple; y. yellow; g. green; r. red; w. white or whitish.

Size. 1. large; 2. middle-sized; 3. small.

Stone. adh. adhering to the flesh; sep. separating.

Quality, 1. first rate; 2. middling; 3. bad.

Use. T. table; K. kitchen; P. preserving.

Season. b. beginning; m. middle; e. end of the months to which these are prefixed.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Abricot Vert, see Green Gage.</i>									
1 Abricotée Blanche.									
0 Abricotée Blanche à Longue Queue Grosse . . .	s.	p. y.	roundish	2	sep.		K	Sept.	Resembles Yellow Gage Flesh orange, with an Apricot flavour.
2 Abricotée Rouge . . .		r.	oval	2	sep.	2	K	Sept.	
3 Admiral Corse's . . .									
4 D'Agen . . . Prune D'Ast. Saint Maurin. Prune de Brignole, (of some). Robe de Sergent.	s.	p.	obovate	2	sep.	1	T P	e. Sept.	
5 Alibuchari . . . <i>Altesse, see De Suisse.</i> D'Amérique Noire. D'Amérique Rouge, see <i>Cherry Plum.</i>	s.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	T P	b. Sept.	A sort of Quetsche; shrivels on the tree, and is probably well adapted for drying.
0 Apricot . . .	s.	y.	oval	2	adh.	3	K	e. Aug.	
6 Ashridge Black . . .	s.	p.	round	2	sep.	2	K	e. Aug.	Good bearer.
7 Aston . . .	d.	p.	round	3	adh.	2	P	Sept.	
8 Auchtertyre . . .	d.	p.	oval	3	sep.	2		Aug.	Probably good for pre- serving.
9 D'Autriche . . . Prune-Datte. Prune Datte Violette.	s.	p.	oblong obovate	2	sep.		P	e. July	

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>D'Avoine</i> , see <i>Jaune Hâtive</i> .									
0 Azure Hâtive Blue Gage. Black Perdrigon. Violet.	d.	p.	round	2 sep	2	T		b. Aug.	
10 Belle de Riom <i>Bifère</i> , see <i>Double Bearing</i> .	s.	p.	round	1 sep.					
11 Bingham's Black Ball.	d.	y.	oblong	1 adh.	2	T		Sept.	First-rate in a warm climate.
0 Black Hill <i>Blue Gage</i> , see <i>Azure Hâtive</i> . <i>Bolmar</i> , see <i>Washington</i> . <i>Bonne Deux Fois l'An</i> , see <i>Double Bearing</i> . Bonne Rouge. <i>De Bordeaux</i> , see <i>Jerusalem</i> .	s.	y.	round.	2 sep.	2	T		b. Aug.	
12 De Briançon Bricette. <i>Brignole</i> , see <i>White Perdrigon</i> . <i>Brignole, Prune de</i> , (of some.) see <i>D'Agen</i> . <i>Brignole Violette</i> , see <i>Blue Perdrigon</i> .	s	y.	cordate	3 sep.	3			m. Sept.	The <i>Prunus Brigantia</i> ; not edible; a sort of oil is extracted from it.
13 Brompton 0 Bryanston Gage	s.	g. y.	roundish	2 adh.	2	T		b. Sept.	Used for stocks.
14 Brussels Buchanan <i>Bury Seedling</i> , see <i>Coe's Golden Drop</i> . <i>Caledonian</i> , see <i>Nectarine</i> .	d.								Used for stocks. Like Green Gage.
15 Bullace, Black Bullace, New Large.	d.	p.	round	3 adh.			K	Oct.	
16 Bullace, White Bullace, Yellow Roman.	d.	y.	round	3 adh.			K P	Oct.	Bears very abundantly.
17 Burnet De Canada.	d.	p.	roundish	3 sep.			K P	Sept.	Flesh like that of Wine Sour.
18 Carter's Late Black <i>De Catalogne</i> , see <i>Jaune Hâtive</i> . <i>Catalonian</i> , see <i>ib.</i>									
Cerisette									Used for stocks.
19 Cherry Prunus cerasifera. Virginian Cherry. Myrobalan. De Virginie. Early Scarlet. D'Amérique Rouge.	s.	r.	cordate	2 adh.	2	T K		b m. Aug.	
0 Chesnut	s.	p.	oblong	2 adh.	2	T		b. Sept.	
0 Cheston Matchless. Diaprée Violette.	d.	p.	oval	2 sep.	2	T P		b. Aug.	
0 De Chypre Damas Musqué. De Malthe.	s.	p.	round	2 sep.	2	T		e. Aug.	
20 Coe's Fine Late Red Saint Martin. Saint Martin Rouge.	d.	p.	round	2 sep.	1	T		e. Oct. Nov.	Valuable for its lateness; has been preserved on a wall tree till Christmas.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
21 Coe's Golden Drop Coe's. Coe's Imperial. Golden Drop. New Golden Drop. Bury Seedling. Fair's Golden Drop. Golden Gage.	s.	y.	oval	1	adh.	1	T P	e. Sept.	One of the most valuable; excellent either for the table or for preserving; a good bearer as a standard.
0 Court Royal	d.	p. r.	roundish	2	sep.	2	K	Sept.	
22 Cooper's Large Cooper's Large Red. Cooper's Large American La Délicieuse.	s.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	T	e Sept.	Great bearer.
0 Cornemuse Cydmarine. Damas Ambré. Damas Ballon. Damas Ballon Jaune et Vert. Damas Ballon Rouge et Jaune. Damas Ballon, var.	d.	p.	obovate	2	sep.	2	P	b. Sept.	
23 Damas Blanc Damas Blanc Hâtif Gros. Damas Blanc Très Hâtif.	s.	y.	roundish	3	sep.	1	K T	m. Sept.	
0 Damas Blanc Petit	s.	p.	oval	3	sep.	2	K	m. Sep.	
0 Damas Dronet	s.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	K	Aug.	
0 Damas d'Espagne Prune d'Italie. Damas Gros, see <i>Quetsche</i> .	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	2	T	Aug.	
0 Damas d'Italie	s.	p.	roundish	2	sep.	2	T P	b. Sept.	
0 Damas de Maugeron Damas Musqué, see <i>De Chypre</i> .	s.	p.	roundish	2	adh.	3	K P	Sept.	
24 Damas Noir 0 Damas Noir Hâtif. Noir de Montreuil. Damas Noir de Septembre.	d.	p.	roundish	3		3		b. Sept.	Grown by the French as a Stock for Peaches.
25 Damas Noir Tardif	d.	p.	roundish	2	sep.		K	Sept.	
0 Damas Petit Tardif Damas de Provence.	d.	p.	roundish	3		3		e. Sept.	
26 Damas de Provence Hâtif.									
27 Damas Quiné. Damas Rouge.									
28 Damas Rouge de Christ. 0 Damas de Septembre Prune de Vacances. Damas de Tours.	d.	p.	oval	3	adh.	2		e. Sept.	
0 Damas de Tours Gros	d.	p.	oval	2	adh.	2	T	b. Aug.	
29 Damas de Valence Damas Violet, see <i>Queen Mother</i> . Damas Violet, see <i>Quetsche</i> . Damas Violet Gros, see <i>Quetsche</i> .	d.	p.	roundish	3	adh.			e. Sept.	
30 Damas Violet Tardif Damascus. Damask, see <i>Quetsche</i> . Damask, Black, see <i>Morocco</i> . Damask, Blue.	d.	p.	roundish ovate	2	sep.	1	T	Sept.	

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Damask, Early</i> , see <i>Morocco</i> .									
<i>Damask, Red</i> , see <i>Orleans</i> .									
Damask, White.									
Damatie Rouge.									
<i>Dame Aubert</i> , see <i>White Magnum Bonum</i> .									
<i>Dame Aubert Blanche</i> , see <i>ib.</i>									
<i>Dame Aubert Jaune</i> , see <i>ib.</i>									
Dame Aubert Rouge.									
<i>Dame Aubert Violette</i> , see <i>Red Magnum Bonum</i> .									
31 Damson Common Damson. Round Damson. Small Round Damson. Early Damson, (of some).	d.	p.	roundish obovate.	3 sep.			K	e. Sept.	As the Damsons are frequently raised from the stone, varieties of them may be expected to exist, to which the characters here given will not exactly apply.
32 Damson, Black Damson, Black Round.		p.	oval	3 sep.			K	e. Sept.	
33 Damson, Shropshire Prune Damson Long Damson.	d.	p.	obovate	3 adh.	1	K P		m. Sept.	Good for preserving.
34 Damson, Sweet Damson, Violet.	s.	p.	oval	3 sep.			K	Sept.	Is but slightly acid.
35 Damson, White Small Round Damson. Shaller's White Damson.	d.	y.	oval	3 adh.			K	e. Sept.	Only fit for preserving.
36 Damson, Winter <i>Datte, Prune</i> , see <i>D'Austriche</i> . <i>Datte, Prune</i> <i>Datte, Prune Violette</i> , see <i>D'Austriche</i> . <i>Dauphine</i> , see <i>Green Gage</i> . <i>Dauphine à fleurs Semidoubles</i> , see <i>Reine Claude à fleurs semidoubles</i> .	d.	p.	round	3 sep.			K P	e. Oct.	
		y.	obovate	2			P	Sept.	White Imperatrice, or Saint Catherine?
37 Davies's Seedling. <i>La Délicieuse</i> , see <i>Cooper's Large Red</i> .									
38 Deron's Dennison's Albany Denuison's Late		p. y. y.	round . oval	2 . 2	sep. . 2		K . P	m. Oct. . Oct.	
39 Diamond Diaprée Blanche. Diaprée Blanche Longue.	d.	p.	oval	1 sep.	2	K		b. Sept.	Very large, but coarse.
40 Diaprée Rouge Roche Corbon. Imperial Diadem. Mimms. <i>Diaprée Violette</i> , see <i>Cheston</i> .	s.	p.	obovate	1 sep.	2	K T		b. Sept.	Large and handsome, said to be excellent for kitchen use.
41 Dictator, Corse's. Dittisham.									
0 Domine Dull's	s.	p.	oval	2 adh.	2	K		b. Sept.	
42 Double Bearing Bifère. Bonne Deux Fois l'An. La Venitienne.	d.	g. y. b. r.	oblong	3 adh.	2	T		Aug. Sept.	The first crop ripens in August; a second in September.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Double Blossomed</i> , see <i>Reine Claude à Fleurs</i> <i>Semi-doubles</i> .									
0 43 <i>Drap d'Or</i> Mirabelle Double. Mirabelle Grosse. Yellow Perdrigon. <i>Drap d'Or</i> , (of some), see <i>Green Gage</i> . Duke of Devonshire. Dumberline.	d	y.	round	3	sep.	1	T	m. Aug.	Excellent: precedes the Green Gage in ripening, and resembles it in quality.
0 44 <i>Dunmore</i> <i>Early Scarlet</i> , see <i>Cherry Plum</i> . <i>Egg</i> , see <i>White Magnum Bonum</i> . Elfreth's Prune Elfry's.	s.	y.	oval	2	sep.	1	T	Sept	
45 <i>Elton</i> .									
46 <i>Emerald</i> , Corse's. <i>Emperor</i> . <i>A Feuille de Pêcher</i> .									
0 <i>Figue Grosse Rouge</i> Wilmot's Russian. <i>A Fleurs Doubles</i> , see <i>Reine Claude à</i> <i>Fleurs Semidoubles</i> . <i>A Fleurs Semidoubles</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Florence</i> , see <i>Red Magnum Bonum</i> .	d.	p.	oblong obovate	1	sep.	2		Sept.	
0 47 <i>Fotheringham</i> Sheen. Grove House Purple. <i>Franklin</i> , see <i>Washington</i> . <i>French Prune</i> . <i>French Copper</i> .	s.	p.	obovate	2	sep.	1	T	m. Aug.	Flesh greenish-yellow, juicy and rich.
48 <i>Gage</i> , Banker's.									
49 <i>Gage</i> , Blucher's.									
0 <i>Gage</i> , Chancellor	s.	y.	round	2		2	T		
50 <i>Gage</i> , Flushing. <i>Gage</i> , Purple, see <i>Reine Claude Violette</i> .									
51 <i>Gage</i> , Schuyler's									
0 52 <i>Gage</i> , Yellow White Gage. Gonne's Green Gage. <i>Reine Claude</i> , (of some). <i>Reine Claude Blanche</i> (ib.) <i>Reine Claude Blanche</i> , <i>Petite Espèce</i> .	s.	p. y.	round	2	sep.	2	T	b. Aug.	[Gage. Resembles the Green Not so rich as the Green Gage.
0 53 <i>Garlick's Early</i> <i>German Prune</i> , see <i>Quetsche</i> .	s.	p.	obovate	3	sep.	1	T	b. Aug.	
54 <i>Gisborne's</i> Gisborne's Early. Paterson's. <i>Golden Drop</i> , see <i>Coe's</i> <i>Golden Drop</i> . <i>Golden Drop</i> , Fair's, see <i>ib.</i> <i>Golden Drop</i> , New, see <i>ib.</i>	d.	y.	oblong	2	sep.	2	K	m. Aug.	Great bearer.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Golden Gage</i> , see <i>Coe's Golden Drop</i> .									
55 Goldsmith's Vienna.									
56 Goliath Caledonian. Nectarine (of some). Wilmot's Late Orleans. Saint Cloud. Steers's Emperor.	d.	p.	oblong	1	adh.	2	K	e. Aug.	Large and handsome, but is not of fine quality.
Great Plum of Tours.									
57 Green Gage Brignon Green Gage. Reine Claude. Abricot Vert. Verte Bonne. Dauphine. Grosse Reine. Grosse Reine Claude. Damas Vert. Sucrin Vert. Drap d'Or, (of some). Isleworth Green Gage. Wilmot's Green Gage. Wilmot's New Green Gage. Wilmot's Late Green Gage.	s.	y. g.	round	2	sep.	1	T P	m. Aug.	Well known to be one of the very best.
Green Gage, Aston.									
Green Gage, Cowperthwait's.									
Green Gage, Derbyshire									
<i>Green Gage, Gonne's</i> , see <i>Yellow Gage</i> .									
58 Green Gage, Late.									
Green Gage, New.									
0 Green Gage, Superior. <i>Greenwood's Early Orleans</i> , see <i>Early Orleans</i> .	d.	y.	oval	2	sep.	2	T	b. Sept.	A good bearer; but in quality inferior to the Green Gage.
<i>Grosse Luisante</i> , see <i>White Magnum Bonum</i> .									
<i>Grosse Reine</i> , see <i>Green Gage</i> .									
<i>Green House Purple</i> , see <i>Fotheringham</i> .									
59 Guimaraen	d.	y.	oval	2	adh.	1	P	b. Sept.	
0 Gwalsh <i>Hampton Court</i> , see <i>Early Orleans</i> .	s.	p.	oval	1		2		Sept.	Somewhat resembles the Red Magnum Bonum.
0 Honey Julien		p.	round	3	sep.	2		Aug.	
60 Horse Jag Horse Gage.	d.	r.	round.ov	3	adh.		K	Sept.	
61 Horse Plum Irish Horse Plum. <i>Howell's Large</i> , see <i>Nectarine</i> .		p.	oval	2	sep.		K	Sept.	Flesh of the nature of that of an Orleans.
0 Hungarian <i>Hungarian Prune</i> , see <i>Valance</i> .	s.	p.	oblong	2	adh.	2	P	e. Sept.	A sort of Quetsche.
<i>Hyacinth</i> , see <i>Jacinte</i> .									
0 Isle Verte Ile Verte. De Savoye. Grüne Inselflaume.		g.	oblong	2	adh.	3	P	m. Sept.	
62 Impératrice, Downton	s.	y.	oval	2	sep.	1	T P	Oct.	Skin very tender.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
63 Impératrice, Blue . Impératrice. Impératrice Violette. Véritable Impératrice. Violette.	s.	p.	obovate	2	adh.	1	T P	Oct.	A good bearer.
64 Imperatrice, Ickworth . Knight's No. 6. Imperatrice Violette, Grosse, see <i>Quetsche</i> . Impératrice Violette, see <i>ib.</i>	s.	p.	obovate	1	adh.	1	T P	Oct.	Excellent; may be kept a considerable time after being gathered, if wrapt in paper and laid in a dry place.
65 Impératrice, White . Impératrice Blanche. Impériale, see <i>Red Magnum Bonum</i> . Impériale Blanche, see <i>White Magnum Bonum</i> . Imperial Diadem, see <i>Diapré Rouge</i> . Imperial, <i>Jenkins's</i> , see <i>Nectarine</i> .	s.	w.	obovate	2	sep.	2	T P	b. m. Sep.	Closely allied to Saint Catherine.
65* Impériale de Milan.									
66 Impériale Ottoman. Imperial, <i>Red</i> , see <i>Red Magnum Bonum</i> . Impériale Violette, see <i>Red Magnum Bonum</i> .									
0 Impériale Violette à Feuilles Panachées	s.	p.	oval	1	sep.	2	K	Sept.	Red Magnum Bonum with the leaves slightly variegated.
Isabella	d.	r.	oval	2	adh.	1	K T	e. Aug.	
Jacinthe. Hyacinth.									
67 Jaune Hâtive Jaune de Catalogne. De Catalogne. Catalonian. White Primordian. Amber Primordian. Saint Barnabé. D'Avoine. <i>Jean Morceau</i> , see <i>Stoneless</i> .	d.	y.	oval	2	sep	2	T	e. July	Only to be recommended for its earliness.
68 Jefferson.									
69 Jerusalem ŒIL de Bœuf. De Bordeaux.	d.	p.	round	2	adh.	2	T	m. Sept.	
70 Julien Gros à Feuilles Panachées		p.	round	3	adh.	3	K	Sept.	A sort of Bullace; leaves somewhat blotched.
71 Kenellau.									Excellent.
72 Kirke's Knight's No. 6, see <i>Ickworth Imperatrice</i> .	s.	p.	round	1	sep.	1	T	b. m. Sep.	
0 Lawrence's Lawrence's Early.	d.	p.	oval	2	sep	2	K	m. Aug.	
73 Lammis.									
74 Large Green Drying . <i>Leipzig</i> , see <i>Quetsche</i> .	s.	g. y.	round	1	adh.	1	K T	m. e. Sep.	Tree vigorous; a moderate bearer; fruit as large as the Washington, and when perfectly ripened, is exceedingly rich.
75 Lucilla.									
76 Luscombe's Seedling.									
77 Magnum Bonum, Red . Impériale. Red Imperial. Impériale Rouge. Dame Aubert Violette. Florence.	s.	p.	oval	1	sep.	2	K	Sept.	

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
78 Magnum Bonum, White Yellow <i>Magnum Bonum</i> . <i>Dame Aubert</i> . <i>Dame Aubert Blanche</i> . <i>Dame Aubert Jaune</i> . <i>Grosse Luisante</i> . <i>Impériale Blanche</i> . <i>Egg Plum</i> . <i>Wentworth</i> . <i>White Holland</i> . <i>White Mogul</i> . Magnum Bonum, New . <i>Maître Claude</i> , see <i>White Perdrigon</i> . <i>De Malthe</i> , see <i>De Chypre</i> . <i>Matchless</i> , see <i>Cheston</i> . <i>Mignonne</i> . <i>Mimms</i> , see <i>Diapré Rouge</i>	s.	y. w.	oval	1	adh.	2	K	Sept.	
79 Mirabelle <i>Mirabelle Petite</i> . <i>Mirabelle Jaune</i> . <i>Mirabelle Double</i> , see <i>Drap d'Or</i> . <i>Mirabelle Grosse</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Mirabelle de Lory</i> . <i>Mirabelle Rouge</i> . <i>Mirabelle Tardive</i> . <i>Mirabolan</i> , see <i>Cherry Plum</i> . <i>Miviam</i> , see <i>Royale Hâtive</i> . <i>Mogul, White</i> , see <i>White Magnum Bonum</i> . <i>Monsieur</i> , see <i>Orleans</i> . <i>Monsieur D'Agen</i> . <i>Monsieur Hâtif</i> , see <i>Early Orleans</i> . <i>Monsieur Ordinaire</i> , see <i>Orleans</i> . <i>Monsieur Hâtif de Montmorency</i> , see <i>Early Orleans</i> . <i>Monsieur Tardif</i> , see <i>Suisse</i> . <i>Monstrueuse de Parmentier</i> . <i>Montreuil, Noir de</i> , see <i>Damas Noir Hâtif</i> . <i>Montreuil, Gros Noir de</i> .	d.	y.	roundish obovate	3	sep.	1	P T	m. Aug.	Esteemed for preserving; flesh of an Apricot colour.
<i>Mirabelle</i>	p. y.	oval	3	sep.		P	b. Sept.		
80 Morocco Black <i>Morocco</i> . Black <i>Damask</i> . Early <i>Morocco</i> . Early Black <i>Morocco</i> . Early <i>Damask</i> . <i>Moyeu de Bourgogne</i> , see <i>Perdrigon Hâtif</i> .	d.	p.	round	2	adh.	2	T	b. Aug.	
81 Muscle <i>Nectar</i>	d.	p. w.	oval	2	adh.	3	K	b. Sept.	Used for stocks.
82 Nectarine <i>Caledonian</i> . <i>Howell's Large</i> . <i>Peach</i> . <i>Prune Pêche</i> , (of some). <i>Jenkins's Imperial</i> .	s.	p.	roundish	1	adh.	1	T P	b. Aug.	

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Nectarine</i> , (of some), see <i>Goliath</i> .									
83 Nelson's Victory Kneve'tt's Late Orleans. <i>Noire Hâtive</i> , see <i>Pré- coce de Tours</i> .	s.	p.	round	2	adh.	2	K	m. Sept.	Good bearer.
84 Nonesuch, Lucombe's	s.	g. y.	round	1	adh.	2	T	e. Aug.	Larger than the Green Gage, to which it bears resemblance; but is not so rich.
85 Nota Bene, Corses's. <i>Nutmeg</i> , see <i>Wheat</i> . Oakley Park Wild.									
86 Oddy's. <i>Œil de Bœuf</i> , see <i>Jeru- salem</i> . Orange.									
87 Orleans Red Damask. Monsieur. Monsieur Ordinaire. Orleans, Coult.	d.	p.	round	2	sep.		K T	m. e. Aug.	Abundant bearer; good for kitchen use.
88 Orleans, Early Grimwood's Early Or- leans. Monsieur Hâtif. Monsieur Hâtif de Mont- morency. New Early Orleans. New Orleans. Hampton Court.	d	p.	round	2	sep.		K T	b. m. Aug.	Same properties as the preceding but earlier.
89 Orleans, Late or Black <i>Orleans</i> , <i>Kneve'tt's Late</i> , see <i>Nelson's Victory</i> Orleans, Smith's.	s	p.	round	1	sep.		K	e. Sept.	
Orleans, White <i>Orleans Wilmot's Late</i> , see <i>Goliath</i> .	s.	g. w.	round	2	adh.		K	m. e. Aug.	
90 Orleans, Wilmot's New Early Wilmot's Orleans. Wilmot's Early Orleans. Wilmot's Large Orleans. Orleans, Yellow. Panachée. <i>Paterson's</i> see <i>Gisborne's</i>	d.	p.	round	2	sep.		T K	b. m. Aug.	Extremely like the Early Orleans.
91 Patrick's New. <i>Peach</i> , see <i>Nectarine</i> .									
0 Perdrigon des Alpes <i>Perdrigon</i> , <i>Black</i> , see <i>Azure Hâtive</i> . <i>Perdrigon</i> , <i>Blanc</i> , see <i>White Perdrigon</i> .		p.	oval	3	sep.	3	T P		
92 Perdrigon, Blue Perdrigon Violette. Brignole Violette. <i>Perdrigon</i> , <i>Blue</i> , see <i>Précoce de Tours</i> . Perdrigon de Brignole Gros.	d.	p.	oval	2	adh.	1	T P	e. Aug.	This and the White Perdrigon furnish the Brignole Prunes.
93 Perdrigon Violet Hâtif Perdrigon Hâtif. Moyeu de Bourgogne.	d.	p.	roundish oval	2	sep.	1	T	m. Aug.	
94 Perdrigon Normand. Perdrigon Rouge Perdrigon Tardif. <i>Perdrigon</i> , <i>Violette</i> , see <i>Précoce de Tours</i> .	d.	p. r.	oval	2	sep.	1	T	b. m. Sep.	
0 Perdrigon Violet des Alpes	d.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	T P	m. Aug.	

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
94 Perdrigon, White Perdrigon Blanc. Brignole. Maitre Claude. Prune Pêche, (of some). <i>Perdrigon Yellow</i> , see <i>Drop d'Or</i> .	d.	y.	oval	2	adh.	1	P	e. Aug.	
0 Peter's Large Yellow <i>Pigeon's Heart</i> , see <i>Queen Mother</i> .	d.	y.	oval	2	adh.	2	T	e. Aug.	Bears considerable resemblance to the Green Gage, but is not so good.
95 Pond's Seedling	s.	r.	oval	1	adh	2	T K	b. Sept.	Very large.
96 Précoce de Tours Violet de Tours. Noire Hâtive. Early Violet. Perdrigon Violet, (of some). Blue Perdrigon, (ib.). <i>Primordian, Amber</i> , see <i>Jaune Hâtive</i> . <i>Primordian, Blue</i> <i>Primordian, White</i> , see <i>Jaune Hâtive</i> . Prunallier. <i>Prune d'Italie</i> , see <i>Damas d'Espagne</i> . <i>Prune Pêche</i> , see <i>Nectarine</i> , and <i>White Perdrigon</i> .	d.	p.	oval	2	adh.	2	T K	b. Aug.	
0 Pseudo-Mirabelle	d.	y.	roundish	2	sep.	3	K	e. Aug.	
97 Queen Mother Pigeon's Heart. Damas Violet.	s.	p.	round	2	sep.	1	T	Sept.	A very good small plum.
98 Quetsche Common Quetsche. Zwetsche. Zwetschke. Quetsche Grosse. Prune d'Allemagne. Quetsche d'Allemagne Grosse. German Prune. Turkish Quetsche, Leipzig. Early Russian. Impératrice Violette, (of many). Impératrice Violette, Grosse, (ib.). Sweet Prune. Damask. Damas Gros. Damas Violet, (of some). Damas Violet Gros, (ib.).	s.	p.	oval	2	sep.	2	P K	Sept.	Bears well in this country; in Germany much cultivated for the purpose of drying, forming an article of commerce, the German Prune of the shops.
99 Quetsche, Austrian Svedske Ungersk. Quetsche de Brême.	s.	p.	oval	2	sep.	1	P K	e. Sept.	A good variety of the preceding.
Quetsche, Hungarian	s.	p.	oblong	2	sep.		P	Sept.	
100 Quetsche d'Italie.									
101 Quetsche, Leipzig Early	s.	p.	oblong	2	sep.		P	b. Sept.	
102 Quetsche, Long Green	d.	g.	oblong	2	sep.		K	Sept.	
103 Quetsche, Saint James's	s.	p.	oblong	2	adh.	2	P	Sept.	Very abundant bearer.
104 Quetsche, Saint Martin's Quetsche Précoce. Quetsche Rognon de Coq. Quetsche Verte.	s.	y. w.	heart-shaped	2	sep.	1	T	e. Oct.	Hangs later than Coe's Golden Drop; a very rich and valuable late plum; the tree bears well as a standard.
105 Raisin	d.	g.	roundish	3	adh.	2		Sept.	

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Reine Claude</i> , see <i>Green Gage</i> , and <i>Yellow Gage</i> .									
<i>Reine Claude Blanche</i> , see <i>Yellow Gage</i> .									
<i>Reine Claude Grosse</i> , see <i>Green Gage</i> .									
<i>Reine Claude Blanche Petite Espèce</i> , see <i>Yellow Gage</i> .									
106 <i>Reine Claude à Fleurs Semi-doubles</i> . Dauphin à Fleurs Semi-doubles. A Fleurs Doubles. A Fleurs Semidoubles. Double Blossomed.	s.	p. y.	round	3	sep.	2	T	Aug.	A var. of <i>Yellow Gage</i> .
107 <i>Reine Claude Violette</i> . Purple Gage. Violet Gage. <i>Robe de Sergent</i> , see <i>d'Agen</i> .	s.	p.	round	2	sep.	1	T	b. Sept.	Succeeds as a standard; a good bearer; fruit very rich; altogether a variety of the highest excellence.
108 <i>Rising Sun</i> , <i>Corse's</i> . <i>Roche Corbon</i> , see <i>Dia-prée Rouge</i> .									
0 <i>Rodney</i> . Rodney Gage. <i>Roi d'Agen</i> . <i>Rotherham</i> , see <i>Wine-sour</i> .	d.	p.	oval	1	adh.	2		m. Aug.	
109 <i>Royale</i> . . .	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	1	T	m. Aug.	
0 <i>Royal Dauphin</i> . . .	s.	r.	oval	1	sep.	2		b. Sept.	
110 <i>Royale Hâtive</i> . Miviam. <i>Royale Ordinaire</i> .	d.	p.	round	2	sep.	1	T	b.m. Aug.	Very rich.
111 <i>Royale de Tours</i> . <i>Russian, Early</i> , see <i>Quetsche</i> .	d.	p.	round	1	adh.	1	T K	b.m. Aug.	
112 <i>Saint Antonio</i> . <i>Saint Barnabé</i> , see <i>Jaune Hâtive</i> .									
113 <i>Saint Catherine</i> . <i>Saint Cloud</i> , see <i>Goliath</i> .	s.	w.	obovate	2	adh.	1	T P	m. Sept.	Good bearer; excellent for preserving.
114 <i>Saint Julien</i> . . .									
115 <i>Saint Julien Petit</i> . <i>Saint Loo</i> , see <i>Valance</i> . <i>Saint Martin</i> , see <i>Coe's Fine Late Red</i> . <i>Saint Martin Rouge</i> , see <i>ib.</i> <i>Saint Maurin</i> , see <i>D'Agen</i> . <i>Saint Rème</i> . <i>Sans Noyau</i> , see <i>Stoneless</i> .									Used chiefly for stocks for peaches.
116 <i>Scaldatello</i> . <i>Scaldatone</i> . <i>Simiana</i> , see <i>Suisse</i> .									
117 <i>Sharp's Emperor</i> . <i>Sheen</i> , see <i>Fotheringham</i> .	d.	r.	oval	1	sep.	2	T	e. Sept.	Stone tender.

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
Small Green Drying. <i>Steers's Emperor</i> , see <i>Goliath</i> .									
118 Stoneless . . . d.	p.	oval	3				K	b. Sept.	Kernel destitute of stone, enclosed, in a roomy cavity, by the pulp of the fruit only.
Sans Noyau. Jean Morceau.									
119 Stonewood . . . d.	p.	roundish	2 sep.	1			K	b. Sept.	
<i>Svedske Ungersk</i> , see <i>Austrian Quetsche</i> .									
120 <i>Svedske</i> , Tidlig Leipziger. Suisse. Altesse. Monsieur Tardive. Simiana.									
<i>Sweet Prune</i> , see <i>Quetsche</i> .									
<i>Sucrin Vert</i> , see <i>Green Gage</i> .									
Trianon.									
121 <i>Ukranischer</i> , Grande. <i>De Vacance</i> , see <i>Damas de Septembre</i> .									
121 Valance, Prune . . . s.	p.	oblong	1 adh.				P	m. e. Sep.	
Saint Loo, (of some). Hungarian Prune. <i>La Venitienne</i> , see <i>Double Bearing</i> . <i>Verte Bonne</i> , see <i>Green Gage</i> . <i>Violet</i> , see <i>Azure Hative</i> . <i>Violet, Early</i> , see <i>Précocoe de Tours</i> .									
122 Victoria, Denyer's . . d.	r.	oval	1 sep.	2			T	e. Sept.	
La Victorine. <i>Violet Gage</i> , see <i>Reine Claude Violette</i> . <i>Violet de Tours</i> , see <i>Précocoe de Tours</i> .									
Virgin . . . s.	p.	roundish	2 sep.	1			T	b. Sept.	
Virginale Rouge. <i>Virginian Cherry</i> , see <i>Cherry Plum</i> . <i>De Virginie</i> , see <i>Cherry Plum</i> .									
123 Washington . . . d.	y.	roundish oval	1 sep.	1			T	Sept.	
New Washington. Franklin. Bolmar. Bolmar's Washington. <i>Wentworth</i> , see <i>White Magnum Bonum</i> .									
124 Wetherell's Sweet . . d.	p.	round	3 sep.	2			P	b. Sept.	
0 Wheat . . . s.	r.	roundish oblong	2 adh.	2			T	m. e. Aug.	
Wheaten. Whitton. Whitton, Great. Nutmeg. <i>White Holland</i> , see <i>White Magnum Bonum</i> . White Corn.									
125 White Pear . . . d.	p. y.	obovate	2 adh.	3			K	e. Sept.	

Name.	Wood.	Colour.	Form.	Size.	Stone.	Quality.	Use.	Season.	Remarks.
<i>Wilmot's Russian</i> , see <i>Figue Grosse Rouge</i> .									
126 Wine Sour Rotherham.	d.	p.	roundish oblong	3	adlb.	1	P	m. Sept.	Excellent for preserv- ing.
Wine Sour, New.									
127 Yellow Jack. <i>Zwetsche</i> , see <i>Quetsche</i> . <i>Zwetschke</i> , see <i>ib</i> .									

XX. QUINCES.

The Chinese Quince, and the Japan Quince are omitted as being unfit subjects for a Fruit Catalogue. The former has produced fruit, on a wall in the garden, of a cylindrical form and large size, but extremely hard and gritty. The Japan Quince occasionally bears fruit in this climate, but it is small and also bad.

Name.	Remarks.
1 Common Quince Coignassier Commun.	This and the two following are often confounded with each other. It is probable that from seeds of either sort varieties have been, and still may be obtained, some of which would produce apple-shaped and some pear-shaped fruit.
2 Apple-shaped Quince. Coignassier maliforme. Coignassier pomiforme.	
3 Pear-shaped Quince. Coignassier pyriforme.	
4 Portugal Quince Coignassier de Portugal.	
5 Orange Quince.	
6 Large-fruited Quince. Coignassier à Gros Fruit.	
	Very good, and distinct from the preceding sorts: it does not, however, become, except in very favourable seasons, of so deep an orange; its leaves are broader and its growth less contracted; consequently it is the best sort for grafting pears upon. The two last enumerated varieties possess characters differing so little from what may be found among sub-varieties of the others that they are scarcely worth distinguishing.

XXI. RASPBERRIES.

From the facility with which they spring from seeds, numerous accidental varieties of raspberries are doubtless to be found which are not included in the following enumeration. It may however be said of the Red and of the Yellow Antwerp, that they hold a similar rank in this class of fruits to that occupied by the Red and White Dutch among currants; and although some may be found to equal them, yet it is doubtful whether they are as yet exceeded by any. The abbreviations are as follow :

Colour. r. red ; y. yellow ; w. white.

Quality. 1. best ; 2. middling ; 3. indifferent.

Name.	Colour.	Quality.	Remarks.
1 Antwerp, Red Burley Late Bearing Antwerp. Knevet's Antwerp. Framboisier Rouge à Gros Fruit.	r.	1	
2 Antwerp, Yellow White Antwerp. Double Bearing Yellow.	y. w.	1	
3 Barnet Cornwall's Prolific. Cornwall's Seedling. Cornwall's Red. Large Red. Lord Exmouth's.	r.	1	Very fine and large, but does not bear carriage so well as the Red Antwerp.
4 Bromley Hill <i>Burley, see Red Antwerp.</i>	r.	1	
0 Cane, Brentford	r.	2	
0 Cane, Red	r.	2	
0 Cane, Rough	r.	2	
0 Cane, Smooth	r.	3	
0 Common Red Old Red. Wild Red.	r.	3	
5 Cornish <i>Cornwall's Prolific, see Barnet.</i> <i>Cornwall's Red, see ib.</i> <i>Cornwall's Seedling, see ib.</i>	r.	1	
6 Cox's Honey	y. w.	1	Bears in clusters along the stems.
Double Bearing Red Double Bearing. Perpetual Bearing. Siberian. Late Cane.	r.	2	Has the merit of bearing late in the season.
Double Bearing Red, Williams's Pitmaston.	r.	2	Resembles the preceding, but seems rather tender.
0 Jilliard's Seedling <i>Large Red, see Barnet.</i> <i>Lord Exmouth's, see Red Antwerp.</i> Malta, Red. <i>Old Red, see Common Red.</i>	r.	2	

Name.	Colour.	Quality.	Remarks.
0 Old White <i>Perpetual Bearing</i> , see <i>Double Bearing</i> . <i>Pitmaston</i> , see <i>Williams's Double Bearing Red</i> .	w.	3	
0 Prolific, Early <i>Siberian</i> , see <i>Double Bearing</i> .	r.	2	
Spring Grove	r.	2	Abundant bearer.
7 Superb	r.	2	
Taylor's Paragon Scarlet Paragon.	r.	2	
<i>Wild Red</i> , see <i>Common Red</i> .			
Wilmot's Early Red	r.	2	
8 Woodward's Red Globe	r.	2	

XXII. STRAWBERRIES.

The classification of Strawberries published in the Horticultural Transactions, Vol. VI. has been adhered to in the following enumeration. In regard to size it will be necessary to observe that the comparisons are made between the individual varieties of which each class is composed, and do not extend to those of other classes. The general estimation of many of the sorts is not so high as has been formerly stated, owing to their having been found tender, or indifferent bearers, compared with others which experience has proved to be superior. The abbreviations are as follow :

Size. 1. large; 2. middle-sized; 3. small.

Quality. 1. first-rate; 2. middling; 3. indifferent or bad.

Season. As formerly explained.

CLASS I. SCARLET STRAWBERRIES.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
1 American Scarlet Black American. New American Scarlet. New Roseberry. Thompson's Roseberry.	conical	2	1	b. m. July	Requires plenty of room; leaves tall; fruit rich and sweet, coming in late.
0 Autumn Scarlet	ovate	2	2	b. July	
0 Bishop's Seedling	round	2	2	e. June b. July	
2 Bishop's Wick	conical	1	1	e. June	
0 Black Cone	conical	2	3	e. June	
0 Black Hudson's Bay Black Pine. Hosie's Seedling.	conical	2	2	b. July	
3 Black Roseberry Black round-fruited Roseberry	roundish	1	2	e. June b. July	Of a fine dark shining colour; a good bearer.
0 Carmine, Scarlet Carmine Roseberry.	roundish	2	2	b. July.	A bad bearer.
0 Charlotte Princess Charlotte's. Wilmot's Early Scarlet.	round	2	1	m. e. June.	Bad bearer.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Cinnamon Scarlet	roundish	2	2	e. June	
0 Clustered Scarlet Clustered Wood Pine.	roundish	3	2	e. June	
0 Cockscomb Scarlet	compressed	1	2	e. June	
0 Copper leaved Roseberry	conical	2	2	e. June	
4 Coul Late Scarlet Sir George Mackenzie's Late Scarlet.	ovate	1	1	b. m. July	An excellent late sort; a good bearer.
0 Diack's Seedling New Aberdeen.	roundish	1	3	e. June b. July	
0 Dudson House Scarlet	roundish	1	2	e. June	Abundant bearer.
0 Duke of Kent's Scarlet Globe Scarlet. Prolific Scarlet. Early Prolific Scarlet. Nova Scotia Scarlet. Cluster Scarlet. Austrian Scarlet. Oatlands Scarlet. Duke of York's Scarlet.	roundish	3	2	m. e. June	Early, but too small for general cultivation.
0 Early Globe	roundish	2	2	e. June	Acid.
5 Garnstone Scarlet	roundish	1	1	e. June b. July	
0 Globular Hudson's Bay	roundish	3	3	e. June	
0 Golden Lemon Scarlet	roundish	2	2	e. June	
0 Grange Hudson's Bay	oblong	3	3	e. June	
0 Grimstone Scarlet	conical	3	2	e. June	Bad bearer.
6 Grove End Scarlet Atkinson's Scarlet.	depressed spherical	1	2	m. e. June	Very handsome, and most abundant bearer.
0 Hudson's Bay York River Scarlet. American Scarlet. Late Scarlet. Hudson's Pine, (of Scotland). Atkinson's Scarlet. Hopwood's Scarlet. Velvet Scarlet.	ovate	1	2	e. June	Requires to remain till it assumes a dark colour, otherwise it is acid; at best not fine.
0 Knight's Large Scarlet Knight's Scarlet. American Scarlet. Great American Scarlet. Hairy leaved Scarlet. Large Scarlet. Female parent of the Down- ton.	roundish	1	2	e. June	A moderate bearer.
0 Lewisham Scarlet Scarlet Cluster.	roundish ovate	3	3	e. June	
0 Lynedock Seedling	ovate	2	2	b. July	Acid.
7 Melon	roundish	2	1	e. June.	A good bearer; dwarf.
0 Methven Scarlet Methven Castle. Southampton Scarlet.	roundish	1	3	e. June	Large, but coarse.
0 Morrisania Scarlet Hudson's.	round	3	3	m. e. June	
0 Nairn's Scarlet	ovate	2	2	e. June	
0 Narrow Leaved Scarlet Knight's No. 14, Horticultural Transactions.	conical	2	2	e. June	
0 Oblong Scarlet Long Scarlet. Long-fruited Scarlet. Padley's Early Scarlet. Padley's Large Scarlet.	oblong	2	2	m. e. June	
8 Old Scarlet Scarlet. Early Scarlet. Original Scarlet. Virginian. Scarlet Virginian. Old Bath Scarlet, (of some). Orange, or Irish, (of the Dutch). Ecarlate. Ecarlate de Virginie. De Virginie.	roundish	2	1	m. e. June	Valuable for its earliness; but more especially for the confectioner, on ac- count of its fine colour.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Orange Hudson's Bay Hamilton Bishop's Pine. Orange Pine.	conical	2	2	e. June	Acid.
0 Pine Roseberry	conical	2	2	e. June	Inferior to the Roseberry.
0 Pitmaston Black Scarlet Early Pitmaston Black.	oblong	3	2	b. July	
0 Red Finger	conical	1	2	e. June	
9 Roseberry Rose. Scotch Scarlet. Aberdeen. Aberdeen Seedling. Prolific Pine. Brickley Scarlet.	conical	1	1	e. June b. July	Well known as a very abundant bearer, continuing late in succession.
0 Round-fruited Scarlet Late Round-fruited Scarlet. Knight's No. 18, Hort. Trans.	round	2	2	e. June b. July	
0 Scone Scarlet	round	2	2	e. June	Very acid.
0 Sir Joseph Banks's Scarlet	roundish	3	3	m. e. June	
0 Slough Scarlet Brown's Scarlet.	roundish	3	2	m. e. June	Resembles Duke of Kent's.
0 Solid Scarlet Solid-fleshed.	roundish	2	2	b. July	Hybrid between a Scarlet and Hautbois.
10 Southborough Marshall's Seedling.	roundish	1	2	b. July	A good bearer, large, but not fine.
0 Vernon's Scarlet White's Scarlet.	round	2	2	e. June	
0 Wilmot's Late Scarlet Wilmot's Scarlet. Wilmot's New Scarlet. Wilmot's Seedling. Wilmot's Imperial. Large Virginian. Late Virginian.	obtusely conical	1	2	e. June	

CLASS II. BLACK STRAWBERRIES.

11 Downton Knight's Seedling. Knight's Strawberry. Knight's No. 7, Hort. Trans.	ovate	1	1	b. m. July	The best of this class of Strawberries, all its properties taken into consideration.
12 Elton Elton Seedling.	ovate	1	1	m. e. July	A great bearer, valuable as a very late sort.
0 Gibb's Black Seedling	conical	3	2	b. July	
0 Knight's Scarlet-fleshed Knight's No. 16, Hort. Trans.	conical	2	2	e. June	More red inside than out. [cultivation.
13 Myatt's Pine	ovate	2	1	e. June	Very rich, but difficult of
0 Pitmaston Black Late Pitmaston Black.	ovate	1	1	b. July	So tender that it generally dies off in Winter, consequently it is unfit for cultivation.
0 Old Black Black. Black Canterbury. Black Pine. Turkey Pine. Black Beacon. Mulberry.	conical	2	2	b. July	
0 Sweet Cone Knight's No. 3, Hort. Trans.	ovate	1	1	e. June	Of excellent flavour, but tender, and not prolific.

CLASS III. PINE STRAWBERRIES.

Name.	Form	Use.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Bath Scarlet Bath. New Bath Scarlet. Liverpool. Golden Drop. Devonshire. North's Seedling. Milne's Seedling. Imperial Scarlet. Austin's. Carolina Pine. Surinam, (of some). Scarlet-fleshed Carolina. Chili.	ovate	2	2	b. July	
0 Black Prince Wilmot's Black Imperial.	roundish	2	2	e. June	Shy bearer.
0 Bostock Rostock. Rostock Seedling. Rostock Pine. Rostock Scarlet. Wellington. Cone. Byram. Caledonian. Vernon's. Montague's. Prolific Bath. New Bath. Whitley's Pine. Beattie's Seedling. English Globe. Red Chili. Devonshire. Devonshire Chili. Red Bath. New Scarlet.	roundish	1	2	e. June	A good bearer, but the fruit is coarse and hollow.
14 British Queen, Myatt's	roundish	1	1	e. June	Very large and good; bears abundantly.
0 Bullock's Blood	roundish	3	3	b. July.	
0 Chinese North's Seedling. Red Chili. North's Large Scarlet. Bourbon, (of the Americans). Chapelizod. Carolina, (of some). Large Chili. Pine Apple.	roundish	1	3	e. June b. July	This and the Surinam were formerly much cultivated on account of their abundant bearing, but are now giving way to the superiority of Keens' Seedling.
0 Dutch	roundish	1	3	b. June	The synonyms attached to the Round White Carolina are also applicable to this, with the exception of the last.
15 Dwarf White Carolina	round. ovate	1	3	e. June b. July	
16 Eliza, Myatt's	ovate	2	2	m. June	
0 Glazed Pine Knott's Pine. Scarlet Pine Apple. Chinese, (of some). Carolina, (do.) Red Chili, (do.)	conical	1	2	b. July	
0 Keens' Imperial Imperial. Black Imperial. Large Imperial Black. Imperial Pine. Black Isleworth. Keens' Black. Keens' Large-fruited. Isleworth Pine. Large Black. Keens' Black Pine. Nectarine.	roundish	1	2	e. June	Tender and a shy bearer.
17 Keens' Seedling Keens' New Seedling. Keens' New Pine. Keens' Black Pine. Murphy's Child.	roundish	1	1	m. e. June	Excellent and productive; one of the very best for general cultivation, and for forcing.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Knevelt's New Pine . . .	roundish	1	2	e. June	A shy bearer; will not grow in many soils.
0 Large Black Seedling . . .	roundish	1	2	b. July	
0 Mulberry Mahone. King. Cherokee. Surinam, (of Scotland).	ovate	2	3	b. July	
18 Old Pine, or Carolina . . . Pine. Carolina. Scarlet Pine. Old Scarlet Pine. Old Carolina. Common Carolina. Carolina Pine. Large Carolina. Blood Pine. Pyne Hill. Grandiflora. Black Pine. Borsdorf. Surinam, or Scarlet-fleshed. Superior. Shew's Scarlet.	ovate	1	1	e. June b. July	As a solid, juicy and peculiarly rich fruit, this is exceeded by none: Keens' Seedling is earlier, more productive and profitable for the market; but its cultivation on these accounts, ought not to supersede that of the Old Pine, the superior quality of which entitles it to be strongly recommended.
0 Red Cone	ovate	2	2	e. June	Fruit large, and being white, with sometimes a blush of red, it makes a pleasing variety.
19 Round White Carolina . . . Carolina. White Carolina. White Pine. Large Blush Pine. White Bath. Red and White Bath. Large White. Chili. White Chili. Large White Chili. Large Pale Chili. Large Flesh-coloured Chili. Cone. Globe. Conical White Carolina.	roundish or irregularly ovate	1	2	e. June b. July	
0 Surinam Red Pine. Red Pine Apple. Sutton's Large. Oldaker's New Pine. Red Chili. Chinese. Devonshire Scarlet. North's Seedling. Ananas, or Apricot, (of the Dutch). De Carolina.	roundish ovate	1	3	b. July	{ Bears abundantly and sometimes a second crop in autumn. [lateness. Cultivated only for its Leaves variegated with white; tender and worthless.
20 Swainstone's Seedling . . .	ovate	1	1	e. June	
0 Taylor's New Emperor . . .	roundish	2	2	e. June	
21 Turner's Pine	ovate	1	2	e. July	
0 Variegated Pine Striped-leaved Scarlet.	ovate	2	2	e. June b. July	
0 Westbere	ovate	2	2	e. June b. July	

CLASS IV. CHILI STRAWBERRIES.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 Black Chili	irregular	1	3	b. m. July	Coarse. Scarcely distinguishable from the True Chili.
0 Large Blush Chili	ovate	1	3	b. m. July	
0 Pine Chili	ovate	1	3	b. m. July	
0 Red Chili	ovate	2	3	m. e. July	
0 Scarlet Chili	ovate	1	2	b. July	
0 True Chili	ovate	1	3	b. m. July	
Patagonian. Greenwell's. Greenwell's French. Greenwell's New Giant. Du Chili. Fruittler.					It may be said of the Chilis generally that they are tender, bad bearers, and of indifferent quality.
0 Wilmot's Superb	roundish	1	2	b. July	
0 Yellow Chili	irregular	1	2	b. July	Fruit hollow and woolly.

CLASS V. HAUTOBOIS STRAWBERRIES.

Of all Strawberries, the Hautbois are the most variable. They certainly retain a general character from which they naturally do not depart; but constancy of character in varieties of this class denominated as distinct is but little to be depended on: the fruit will occasionally change from globular to ovate, and the contrary; while fertile plantations will produce runners that may perhaps be sterile, and seedlings, many of which will certainly prove so. The latter ought to be carefully looked after and extirpated, which can only be effectually done in new plantations whilst the plants are single, and at the time they are in blossom. It will also be necessary to observe that in all the sorts of Hautbois, here enumerated, there exist both the *Prolific*, and also those sterile plants commonly called *Males*, which have *long stamens*. They may be distinguished from the prolific by their flowers being scarcely so large, with the receptacle small and imperfect. The plants producing such ought to be, in all cases, destroyed.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
22 Black Hautbois New Hautbois.	ovate	1	1	e. June b. July	
0 Brown Hautbois	ovate	1	2	e. June b. July	
0 Common Hautbois Hautbois. Old Hautbois. Original Hautbois. Diceious Hautbois. Hautbois, or Musky.	roundish or ovate	2	2	e. June b July	

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
23 Globe Caperon Ordinaire. Antwerp, or Musk. Danish.	roundish	2	2	e. June b. July	
24 Large Flat White. Bath. Salter's. Formosa. Lowder's. Weymouth.	roundish	1	1	e. June b. July	Abundant bearer; retains its characters better than the other sorts.
0 Long-fruited Muscatelle	oblong	3	2	b. July	
25 Prolific, or Conical Double Bearing. Hermaphrodite. Hudson's Bay, (of some). Musk. Regent's. Dwarf. Sacombe. Sir Joseph Banks's. Spring Grove. Caperon Royal. Caperon Hermaphrodite.	conical	1	1	e. June b. July	Flowers the largest of the class, recep- tacle broad; stamens long, persisting round the base of the fruit even to the period of its maturity; one of the best.
26 Round-fruited Muscatelle	roundish	3	1	b. July	A variety of the Globe; high flavoured.
0 Russian	ovate	3	3	b. July	
0 Swedish	roundish	3	2	b. July	Habit dwarf; unwor- thy of cultivation.

CLASS VI. GREEN STRAWBERRIES.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 De Bargemont Majaufe.	roundish ovate	3	2	b. m. July	
0 Breslinge d'Angleterre De Pensylvanie.	roundish ovate	3	3	b. July	
0 Caucasian	roundish	2	2	m. July	
Green Green Pine. Pine Apple. Green Alpine. Green Wood. Powdered Pine. Vert d'Angleterre. Fraisier Vert.	roundish or depressed globular	1	2	m. July	Fruit solid; flesh greenish, very juicy, of a peculiar and somewhat pine-apple flavour.
0 Vineuse de Champagne Fraisier de Champagne.	conical	3	2	b. July	
0 Williams's Green Pine	roundish	2	2	e. June	

CLASS VII. ALPINE OR WOOD STRAWBERRIES.

The best of these are the Red and White Wood, and the Red and White Alpine. The latter are apt to degenerate and assume the characters of the Wood varieties.

§ With Runners.

Name.	Form.	Size.	Quality.	Season.	Remarks.
0 American Alpine . . .	conical	1	1		Like the Red Alpine.
27 Besançon					
0 Double Blossomed A Fleurs Doubles. A Fleurs Semidoubles.					Worthless as a fruiting variety.
0 De Montreuil à Fruit Blanc	ovate	1	1	b. July	Fugitive varieties of the Alpine or Wood.
De Montreuil à Fruit Rouge De Montreuil à Marteau. Fressant. Dent de Cheval. De Ville de Bois.	ovate	1	1	b. July	
0 One Leaved . . . One leaved Alpine. De Versailles, A Feuilles Simples.	roundish	3	2	b. July	
28 Red Alpine . . . Des Alpes à Fruit Rouge. Des Alpes de tous les Mois à Fruit Rouge. Des Alpes de deux Saisons à Fruit Rouge. Des Alpes de quatre Saisons à Fruit Rouge. Alpine Rouge. Scarlet Alpine. Prolific Alpine.	conical	1	1	June Nov.	
29 Red Wood . . . Commun Rouge. Commun à Fruit Rouge. Des Bois à Fruit Rouge.	roundish	1	1	e. June July	
30 White Alpine . . . Des Alpes à Fruit Blanc. Des Alpes de tous les Mois à Fruit Blanc. Des Alpes de deux Saisons à Fruit Blanc. Des Alpes de quatre Saisons à Fruit Blanc. Alpine Blanc.	conical	1	1	June Nov.	
31 White Wood . . . Commun Blanc. Commun à Fruit Blanc. Des Bois à Fruit Blanc.	roundish	1	1	e. June July	

§§ Without Runners.

0 Bush Alpine, Red . . . Buisson. Buisson à Fruit Rouge. Commun sans Filets. Sans Coulans Ordinaire. Sans Filets Ordinaire. Buissons des Alpes Rouge. Des Alpes sans Coulans à Fruit Rouge. Des Alpes sans Filets à Fruit Rouge. De Gaillon à Fruit Rouge.	roundish ovate	2	2	b. July	
0 Bush Alpine, White . . . Buissons des Alpes Blanc. Buissons à Fruit Blanc.	roundish ovate	2	2	b. July	

XXIII. WALNUTS.

<p>1 Common Walnut Noyer Ordinaire.</p> <p>2 Duck Nut.</p> <p>3 Hâtif.</p> <p>4 Highflyer</p> <p>5 Large Fruited Double Walnut. French Walnut.</p> <p> A Coque Tendre. Noyer Mésange.</p> <p>6 Tardif. Juglans Regia serotina. Noyer de St. Jean.</p> <p> Thin Shelled.</p> <p>7 Yorkshire</p>	<p>Among those raised from seed, varieties are to be found which bear and ripen better than some of the following larger sorts.</p> <p>Middle sized, fills well and ripens early.</p> <p>Shell tender, not so well filled as those of the other varieties.</p> <p>Not double, but of a good size, fills and ripens well; shell moderately thin.</p>
--	---

THE END.

XXIII WATERS

<p>1. Description of water</p> <p>2. Name of place</p> <p>3. Name of person</p> <p>4. Name of institution</p> <p>5. Name of collector</p> <p>6. Name of date</p> <p>7. Name of locality</p> <p>8. Name of altitude</p> <p>9. Name of temperature</p> <p>10. Name of pH</p> <p>11. Name of hardness</p> <p>12. Name of total solids</p> <p>13. Name of calcium</p> <p>14. Name of magnesium</p> <p>15. Name of iron</p> <p>16. Name of manganese</p> <p>17. Name of copper</p> <p>18. Name of zinc</p> <p>19. Name of lead</p> <p>20. Name of cadmium</p> <p>21. Name of mercury</p> <p>22. Name of selenium</p> <p>23. Name of arsenic</p> <p>24. Name of boron</p> <p>25. Name of fluoride</p> <p>26. Name of nitrate</p> <p>27. Name of nitrite</p> <p>28. Name of ammonia</p> <p>29. Name of phosphate</p> <p>30. Name of sulfate</p> <p>31. Name of chloride</p> <p>32. Name of bromide</p> <p>33. Name of iodide</p> <p>34. Name of cyanide</p> <p>35. Name of silicate</p> <p>36. Name of carbonate</p> <p>37. Name of bicarbonate</p> <p>38. Name of acetate</p> <p>39. Name of formate</p> <p>40. Name of oxalate</p> <p>41. Name of malonate</p> <p>42. Name of succinate</p> <p>43. Name of fumarate</p> <p>44. Name of pyruvate</p> <p>45. Name of lactate</p> <p>46. Name of glycolate</p> <p>47. Name of oxalate</p> <p>48. Name of citrate</p> <p>49. Name of tartrate</p> <p>50. Name of malate</p>	<p>1. Description of water</p> <p>2. Name of place</p> <p>3. Name of person</p> <p>4. Name of institution</p> <p>5. Name of collector</p> <p>6. Name of date</p> <p>7. Name of locality</p> <p>8. Name of altitude</p> <p>9. Name of temperature</p> <p>10. Name of pH</p> <p>11. Name of hardness</p> <p>12. Name of total solids</p> <p>13. Name of calcium</p> <p>14. Name of magnesium</p> <p>15. Name of iron</p> <p>16. Name of manganese</p> <p>17. Name of copper</p> <p>18. Name of zinc</p> <p>19. Name of lead</p> <p>20. Name of cadmium</p> <p>21. Name of mercury</p> <p>22. Name of selenium</p> <p>23. Name of arsenic</p> <p>24. Name of boron</p> <p>25. Name of fluoride</p> <p>26. Name of nitrate</p> <p>27. Name of nitrite</p> <p>28. Name of ammonia</p> <p>29. Name of phosphate</p> <p>30. Name of sulfate</p> <p>31. Name of chloride</p> <p>32. Name of bromide</p> <p>33. Name of iodide</p> <p>34. Name of cyanide</p> <p>35. Name of silicate</p> <p>36. Name of carbonate</p> <p>37. Name of bicarbonate</p> <p>38. Name of acetate</p> <p>39. Name of formate</p> <p>40. Name of oxalate</p> <p>41. Name of malonate</p> <p>42. Name of succinate</p> <p>43. Name of fumarate</p> <p>44. Name of pyruvate</p> <p>45. Name of lactate</p> <p>46. Name of glycolate</p> <p>47. Name of oxalate</p> <p>48. Name of citrate</p> <p>49. Name of tartrate</p> <p>50. Name of malate</p>
--	--

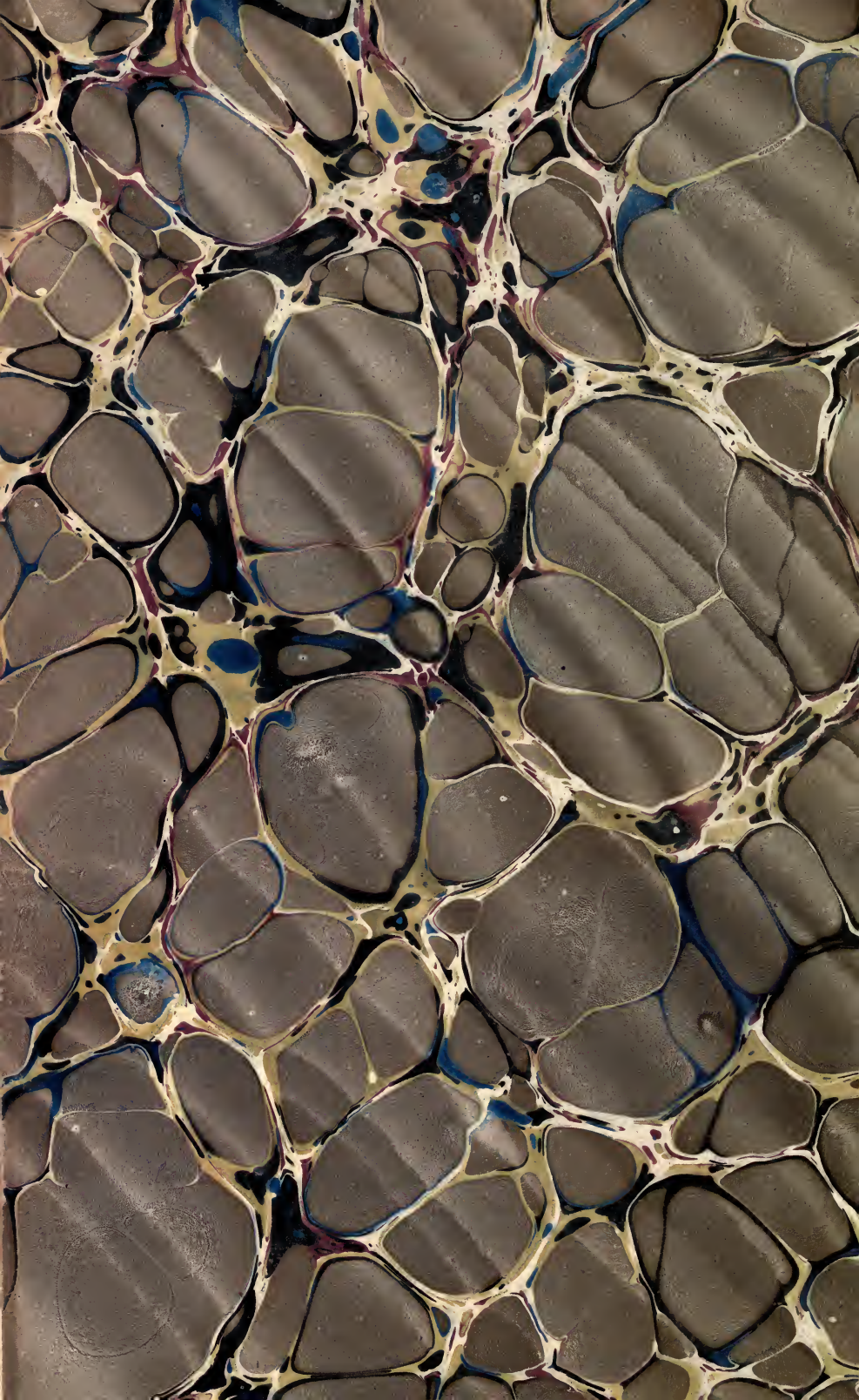
ARC. 1111











YC 61755

YC 61755

